

Profile of Indian Voluntary Organisations 2013



RIS
Research and Information System
for Developing Countries

FIDC
Forum for Indian Development
Cooperation

RIS has taken an initiative to bring academics, civil society organisations (CSOs) and the Government on one platform through the Forum for Indian Development Cooperation (FIDC), launched in January 2013 to facilitate exchange of information among all major official and non-official stakeholders. This would help evolve an enriched debate on India's development cooperation programme. It is with this objective in mind that FIDC member and RIS has prepared this Directory of CSOs that enlists the major areas of work of CSOs and some of the major projects carried out by them, among other details for easy reference by DPA. Mr. P. Raghavan, Special Secretary (DPA) and Mr. Kumar Tuhin, JS (DPA-II) provided keen support to compile together the list of the CSOs. Dr. Biswajit Dhar, Dr. Anuradha Chenoy and Mr. Rajesh Tandon guided the evolution process. Thanks are due to Mr. Harsh Jaitli and Mr. Kaustuv Bandhopadhyay for their voluntary support. The directory was prepared by RIS team headed by Dr. Sachin Chaturvedi and comprised of Ms. Jeyenthi V. Raman. Mr. Tish Kumar Malhotra coordinated production of the Directory with the support of Ms. Ruchi Verma. Mr. Sachin Singhal provided DTP assistance.

Published in 2013 by:



RIS

**Research and Information System
for Developing Countries**

Core IV-B, Fourth Floor, India Habitat Centre
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003, India
Ph.: +91-11-24682177-80, Fax: +91-11-24682173-74
E-mail: publication@ris.org.in
Website: www.ris.org.in

Profile of Indian Voluntary Organisations 2013



RIS
Research and Information System
for Developing Countries

FIDC
Forum for Indian Development
Cooperation

CONTENTS

Foreword by Ambassador Shyam Saran..... v

CSOs:

1. Amar Shaheed Chetna Sansthan.....	1
2. ASER Centre.....	3
3. Association for Promotion Sustainable Development-Hisar (APSDHISAR).....	4
4. Bal Sahyog	5
5. Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan (BVMUS).....	7
6. Banwasi Seva Ashram (BSA).....	9
7. Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited (BASICS Ltd.).....	11
8. Bihar Voluntary Health Association (BVHA).....	16
9. Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (CBGA).....	17
10. Centre for Civil Society (CCS).....	19
11. Centre for Science and Environment (CSE).....	20
12. Centre for Unfolding Learning Potentials (CULP).....	22
13. Centre for Youth and Social Development (CYSD)	24
14. Centre Of Needy, Creative, Experimental and Participatory Techniques (CONCEPT Society) ...	30
15. Chetana Society	32
16. Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA).....	33
17. Consumer Unity and Trust Society (CUTS International)	35
18. Dalit Manavadhikar Kendra Samiti (DMKS)	43
19. Deep Foundation, Nandurbar	45
20. Development Alternatives (DA).....	46
21. Digital Green (DG)	49
22. Gandhigram Trust (GGM Trust).....	52
23. Gandhi Manav Kalyan Society (GMKS).....	54
24. Grassroots Management Institute for Knowledge and Action-India (GRAMIKA-India)	55
25. Gramrajya Vikas Evam Prashikshan Sansthan (GVEPS).....	57
26. Gram Vikas	60
27. Hand-in-hand.....	61
28. HelpAge India (HI).....	63
29. Himalayan Action Research Centre (HARC)	65

30. Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS).....	67
31. Indraprastha Public Affairs Centre (IPAC)	69
32. Jan Sewa Parishad (JSP).....	70
33. Janseva Pratishthan-Vita (JPV).....	71
34. Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS Tilonia)	73
35. Kabil	74
36. Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh (APMAS)	75
37. Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM).....	80
38. Mahila Jagrati Mandal (MJM)	82
39. Mahiti Trust.....	84
40. National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)	86
41. National Foundation of India (NFI).....	91
42. Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (NBJK).....	92
43. Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti (NBNVS).....	94
44. Nirman	95
45. People's Action for National Integration (PANI)	99
46. People's Cultural Centre (PECUC).....	101
47. Pratham	103
48. Prerak.....	105
49. Public Affairs Centre (PAC).....	107
50. Public Affairs Foundation (PAF).....	109
51. Rural Integrated Development Organisation (RIDO).....	113
52. Rural Organisation for Social Improvement Foundation (ROSI Foundation)	115
53. Sabarmati Samiti	116
54. SA-Dhan	117
55. Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action.....	122
56. Sahbhagi Shikshan Kendra (SSK).....	124
57. Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)	125
58. Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (Samarthan).....	127
59. Sarvodaya Shikshan Sansthan (SSS).....	129
60. Shiksha Vikas Sabha	132
61. SKG Sangha	133
62. Social Action for Association and Development (SAAD)	134
63. Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower (SAPREM)	136
64. Social Organisation for Community Health (SOCH).....	138
65. Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA).....	139

66. Society for Promotion of Area Resource Centres (SPARC).....	144
67. Society for Technology and Action for Rural Advancement (TARA)	146
68. Sri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram (SBMA).....	148
69. Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti (SVSSKS).....	150
70. Tamil Nadu Resource Team (TNRT)	151
71. The Kosi	153
72. The Timbaktu Collective (TC).....	154
73. The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI)	155
74. Tulsi Chanrai Foundation (TCF).....	159
75. Utkal Sevak Samaj (USS).....	161
76. Vikas Foundation	165
77. Vikash	166
78. VMIT Educational Trust (VMIT)	168
79. Voluntary Action Network India (VANI)	169
80. Wada Na Todo Abhiyan (WNTA)	171
81. Watershed Consultants Organisation (WASCO).....	173
82. Yuva Rural Association (YRA).....	174
<i>Appendix 1: Thematic Distribution of CSOs.....</i>	<i>177</i>
<i>Appendix 2: Geographical Distribution of CSOs.....</i>	<i>185</i>

Ambassador Shyam Saran

Chairman

*Research and Information System for Developing Countries (RIS)
and Chairman, National Security Advisory Board (NSAB)*

Foreword

The growing role of the emerging economies of the South and consequent expansion of development cooperation has come at a time when the global aid architecture is undergoing major changes. As new contours are emerging, South-South Cooperation (SSC) has witnessed fundamental transformation evolving far beyond its original forms thus encompassing the sharing of knowledge and experiences, and technology transfer. Developing countries have also been able to strengthen mutual cooperation, scaling up developmental activities through enhanced flows of expertise and resources. SSC is becoming more prominent in discussions on international cooperation for development as the rapid economic growth experienced by many Southern economies has enhanced their visibility in global affairs.

In the light of expanding SSC by India, the Development Administration Partnership (DPA) was created in the Ministry of External Affairs (MEA). It aims to effectively handle India's development cooperation projects through the stages of concept, launch, execution and completion. DPA has started to create in-house, specialised technical, legal and financial skills in order to fast-track all stages of project implementation.


In this context, RIS has made an effort to bring Academics, Civil Society Organisations (CSOs) and the Government on one platform called the Forum for Indian Development Cooperation (FIDC). This was launched in early 2013 to facilitate exchange of information among all major official and non-official stakeholders. This would help evolve a collective perspective on India's outgoing cooperation programmes. FIDC aims to conduct detailed analysis of all broad constituents of India's development partnership spectrum

The DPA is keen in using the expertise accumulated by the CSOs through their important work on various areas that include education, health, disaster management, and urban development. It is in this context that FIDC and RIS have put together the profiles of CSOs. This would help in facilitating the process of exchange of experience and information. It would also serve as a reference point for DPA and other relevant agencies.

While several NGOs were approached for their contributions, this volume is prepared on the basis of the responses received so far. This is an evolving process and we look forward adding to this directory. Additional and up to date information would be incorporated and made readily available on the RIS website as well.

I would like to thank all the FIDC members for their kind cooperation in this effort and deeply appreciate the support extended by colleagues from the DPA in this initiative. I also acknowledge my team from RIS for their efforts in getting this important publication together.

I sincerely hope that this publication would meet its intended objective.



Shyam Saran

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Amar Shaheed Chetna Sansthan			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1989
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
	House No.:	Street Name/No.: Jainagar	Locality: Barhaj		
	Town/City/Post Office: Gaura - Jainagar		District: Deoria		
	State: Uttar Pradesh		Pin Code: 274603		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 0561-267708		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: ascs06@yahoo.co.in; ascsmadhuban@gmail.com		Website: www.ascs.org.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Lavkush Vishwakarma		Designation: Secretary		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9415213511		Fax (With STD Code): 05461-267708		
	Email: ascs06@yahoo.co.in; ascsmadhuban@gmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
	Programme: 12	Support: 8	Volunteers: 12		
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
	Community organisation and training of the underprivileged people for their Right to Food, Education, Work, Health, Freedom and Dignity for self reliance in whole life.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Awareness for Education and Better Health, Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRI) Empowering Women and Children Disaster Management Communal harmony Control For HIV/AIDS 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Training, Organisation, Motivation, Participatory Planning, Real life Disaster (Flood) Event Organiser, Education and Literacy. 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
	Asia Pacific:		Africa:		
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
	Europe:		North America: Canada		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
	National:		International:		
	Name: Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: Mr. Jayant Kumar (Head of programme) Email: casa@del6.vsnl.in		Name: Word Literacy of Canada Location of Secretariat: Varanasi Contact Details: Mrs. Mamta Mishra Tel.: 0542-2314507; 4169770008		
	Name: Association of Voluntary Action for Rural Development (AVARD) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: Mr. Pyaremohan Tripathi		Name: International Human Right Organisation for the Right to Feed Oneself (FIAN) Location of Secretariat: PO. Box-102243 D 69012 Hel Del Germany Contact Details: Mr. Kofi Yakpo Email: fian@fian.org Website: www.fian.org		

Name: Nation Aids Control Organisation (NACO) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: Dr. Bhanu (Lucknow)		Name: White Ribbon Alliance Location of Secretariat: 2nd Floor, 138 Portobello Road London W11 2DZ, UK Contact Details: +44 (0) 207 965 6060 Email: info@whiteribbonalliance.org	
Name: R.D. Tata Trust (Sir Dorabji Tata Trust and Allied Trust) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: 011-43508611/12/13 Website: www.dorabjitatatrust.org			
Name: Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: 011-24641904			
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	
Name of the Project 3: ...		Name of the Project 4: ...	
13.	Any Other Information:		

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	ASER Centre			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	ASER Centre	3.	Year of Establishment:	2010
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: B4/54		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Safdarjung Enclave	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi			District:		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110029		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-46023612			Fax (With STD Code): 011-2671-6084		
Email: contact@asercentre.org			Website: www.asercentre.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Ranajit Bhattacharyya				Designation: General Manager	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-46023612			Fax (With STD Code): 011-2671-6084		
Email: ranajit@asercentre.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 90		Support:		Volunteers: 25,000	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>"Measure to understand Understand to communicate Communicate to change"</p> <p>ASER Centre generates evidence for action. It focuses on outcomes and processes in education and other social sectors. It builds the capacity of individuals and institutions to measure at scale, understand, communicate and act upon the findings of assessments and research, with the objective of improving the quality of social sector programmes. It aims to create a culture where rigorous measurement of outcomes is integral to action, thus bridging the gap between theory and practice, assumption and reality.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
Education and health.			Assessment, Survey, Evaluation and Research		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Pakistan			Africa: Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Mali and Senegal		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: ASER Pakistan Year of Implementation: Since 2008 Partner Organisations: SAFED Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training of resource persons			Name of the Project 2: UWEZO Year of Implementation: Since 2009 Partner Organisations: UWEZO Kenya, UWEZO Tanzania, UWEZO Uganda Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training of resource persons		
Name of the Project3: Beekungo Year of Implementation: Since 2012 Partner Organisations: Beekungo Mali Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training of resource persons			Name of the Project4: Jangandoo Year of Implementation: Since 2012 Partner Organisations: Jangandoo Senegal Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training of resource persons		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Association for Promotion Sustainable Development-Hisar			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	APSDHISAR	3.	Year of Establishment:	2000
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: Puthi Mangal Khan			District: Hisar		
State: Haryana			Pin Code: 125033		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0166-3291839			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: apsdhisar@gmail.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mange Ram Adhana				Designation: President	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09466206502			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: apsdhisar@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support: 40		Volunteers: 20	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ To work together for a prosperous secure and sustainable future for our planet and for present and future generation ▪ Sustainable living environment for all. ▪ APSD is committed to promote sustainable healthy environment and bio-diversity. 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Good Governance ▪ Empowerment of Marginalised Community 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Good Governance and citizen participation. 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: VANI, BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Chief Executive Officer Telephone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Mobile: 9717473474 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org; info@vaniindia.org Website: www.vaniindia.org			Name: CIVICUS World Alliance for Citizen Participation Location of Secretariat: PO. Box 933 Southdale, Johannesburg 2135, South Africa Contact Details: +27 (11) 833 5959 Fax: +27 (11)833 7997 E-mail: info@civicus.org, henri.valot@civicus.org		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	ASPDHISAR is accredited with UN and Accreditation No. is 88/29283 and has partnership with World Bank for GPSA.			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Bal Sahyog			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1954
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Opp. L Block Market		Locality: Connaught Circus	
Town/City/Post Office: Connaught Place			District: New Delhi		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110 001		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-23411273/23411995			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: balsahyog@balsahyog.org.in			Website: www.balsahyog.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Ashok Kumar				Designation: Executive Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-23411273			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: askashok@balsahyog.org.in					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 42		Support: 26		Volunteers: 37	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To provide opportunities that help economically and socially marginalised children to develop their full potential in an atmosphere of love, understanding and joyful learning.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Children Home ▪ Child protection ▪ Nutrition ▪ Health ▪ Education including Government Aided Middle School ▪ Vocational Training 				Service Delivery, Advocacy, Training and Research	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Delhi Child Rights Club NGO Forum					
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
...			...		

<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>Bal Sahyog founded by Late Smt. Indira Gandhi in 1954 for care and protection of the helpless, orphan and neglected children. Honourable Prime Minister of India is Ex Officio Patron of the organisation since its inception. Bal Sahyog provides shelter, education, vocational training, nutrition, clothing, medical care, recreational and overall development facilities to children in need of care and protection including orphans, runaways, the abandoned, surrendered, drug addicted, rescued from child labour or found as street children. In the preceding years, this organisation has made constant efforts to strengthen its institutional approach and also to reach out to the community so that assistance for growth and development could be provided to women and children belonging from poor section of the society.</p> <p>Facilities, services and major activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Home: A residential facility for 100 children is provided, ▪ Open Shelter: Twenty four hour service for children in crisis. ▪ School: Bal Sahyog's Government Aided and recognised Middle School has been providing education to boys from class 6th – 8th. ▪ Community Development Programme: Bal Sahyog has 8 ongoing community development projects at Nangloi, Paharganj, Inderpuri, Wazirpur, Kotla, Rithala and Naharpur. These centres provide remedial and non-formal education, library, vocational training, awareness on health, Hygiene and social issues, recreational facilities and supplementary nutrition to disadvantaged children. Ministry of Micro Small and Medium Enterprises, Government of India provides vocational training to the children of Bal Sahyog in Carpentry, computer, Book Binding, Electronics and Cutting and Tailoring. There are about 1600 beneficiaries under this programme. ▪ Accredited Vocational Institute of National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS): As an accredited vocational institute of NIOS, Bal Sahyog conducts courses for 6 month to 1 year duration in different vocational.
--	---

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	BVMUS	3.	Year of Establishment:	2000
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Opposite Gandhi Ashram		Locality: Gandhi Nagar	
Town/City/Post Office: Gandhi Nagar			District: Basti		
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 272001		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 05542-286195			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: bvmus_basti@yahoo.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mukesh Kumar			Designation: President		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09721858995, 9451861831			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: bvmus_basti@yahoo.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 12		Support: 05		Volunteers: 21	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Building community based organisation to aware communities for the community Health, Education and Self Dependency and to train the community based organisations for getting benefits of available government services.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Health ▪ Women Empowerment ▪ Environment 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Maternal and newborn health ▪ Empowering rural women with right base ▪ Potable water and plantations 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Sir Dorabji Tata Trust (SDTT Trust) Location of Secretariat: Bombay House, 24, Homi Mody Street, Mumbai 400 001 Contact Details: SDTT Mumbai Email: sdtt@sdtatatrust.com Telephone: +91(22)66658282 Fax: +91(22)22045427/22826092/66100484 Website: www.dorabjitatatrust.org			Name: PATH International Location of Secretariat: Seattle (America) Contact Details: PATH, PO. Box 900922, Seattle, WA 98109, USA Telephone: 206 285 3500/206 285 6619 Email: info@path.org Website: www.path.org		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: SURE START Year of Implementation: 1June 2007 to 30 June 2011 Partner Organisations: PANI/PATH Resource Provider/Client: Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation			Name of the Project 2: Empowering Rural Women Year of Implementation:1 September 2010 to 30 September 2011 Partner Organisations: PANI/SDTT Resource Provider/Client: SDTT		

<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Meeting with Mother Group (MG), Meeting with Village Health and Sanitation Committee (VHSC), and Meeting with block level officers.</p>	<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Formation of women group named <i>Nari Sangh</i>, Meeting with local level officers, Meeting with CBO leaders, and organisation for world women day programme.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Point-Of-Use Water Disinfection and Zinc Treatment (POUZN) Year of Implementation :1 January 2008 to 31 August 2010 Partner Organisations: PANI/US AID Resource Provider/Client: US AID Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Water sampling in village, village water recourse, awareness rally, and awareness community meeting.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: ...</p>
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Banwasi Seva Ashram			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	BSA	3.	Year of Establishment:	1956
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Govindpur	
Town/City/Post Office: Turra			District: Sonbhadra		
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 231221		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09455565111			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: banwasisevashram@gmail.com			Website: www.banwasisevaashram.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mrs. Shubha Prem			Designation: Joint Secretary (programmes)		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09839710754			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: banwasisevaashram@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 107		Support: 19		Volunteers: 371	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Banwasi Seva Ashram addresses basic problems of life faced by forest dwelling community, especially the most vulnerable people (tribal, SC, OBC) through creation of confidence, capacity building and innovated development plans.</p> <p>The mission of Banwasi Seva Ashram is to develop a strong new village culture that incorporates the positive values of traditional life and the benefits of modern knowledge in such a way that neither people nor nature is unduly exploited.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Awareness generation (on village self-sufficiency and self-reliance) and education of the community on prevailing situation, problems identified and development efforts. ▪ Three tier People's Organisation (Gram Swarajya Sabha's at village level, Kshetriya Swarajya Sabha's at cluster level (where there is a Gram Nirman Kendra) and Kendriya Swarajya Sabha at headquarters. ▪ Empowerment of women for self help groups and social leadership. ▪ Education for all: preschool and school age children, youth (life orientation), adults (skill development). ▪ Watershed agriculture and animal husbandry. ▪ Khadi and villages industries. ▪ Water conservation, environment and land improvement. ▪ Health and planned family education, and medical care. ▪ Rural entitlements and legal support (land rights for tribal people, release of bonded 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Working for holistic development for sustainable livelihood and harmonious village life, with the direct cooperation of the beneficiary community at all stages (from planning to evaluation). ▪ Working out projects on the basis of study and observation of the local situation and skills, and training of beneficiary community, and concurrent evaluation. ▪ A recognised resource centre for each of the thematic areas of work. It has fully qualified medical doctors (one MD, one gynaecologist), qualified teachers and social workers. ▪ The staff expertise is based on solid in practice training, for mostly local people. ▪ We have literacy teachers, village doctors, midwives and health education specialists, veterinary experts, technicians to maintain the wells, irrigation systems and hand pumps, craftsmen, spinners and weavers, rope and bamboo workers, pottery experts, soap makers, etc. 		

<p>labourers, land rehabilitation, running of mobile ration shops, rights for displaced people).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Monitoring of environmental pollution, awareness creation about protecting nature and about health protection. ▪ Countrywide extension: promoting voluntary constructive action. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Office staff have been given training during their work on projects for state, national, foreign (mainly German) and international organisations. ▪ Banwasi Seva Ashram trains young volunteers and helps them to set up new projects. ▪ We have launched a number of highly successful campaigns (literacy for all among others).
10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific:	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: UPVAN Location of Secretariat: 655/366 Vasundhara, Vihar Tedhi Pulia, Ring road, Lucknow, 226022 Contact Details: 9415301731, 9415104818	Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:
Name: UPVHA Location of the Secretariat: 5/459, Biramkhand Gomatinagar, Lucknow Email: upvha_lko@yahoo.com	
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4:
13. Any Other Information:	Over the years, Banwasi Seva Ashram has cooperated with state and national government departments (health, forest, agriculture, education, the Central Pollution control Board, the Planning Commission).

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	BASICS Ltd.	3.	Year of Establishment:	1996
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: F 5		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Kailash Colony	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi		District:			
State: Delhi		Pin Code: 110 048			
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-11-41730252		Fax (With STD Code): 91-11-41730540			
Email: info@basixindia.com		Website: www.basixindia.com; www.basix-consulting.com			
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Vijay Mahajan			Designation: Managing Director		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-40-6658 5800/ 5801		Fax (With STD Code): 91-40-6658 5802			
Email: vijaymahajan@basixindia.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff: On Roll: 2922, On Contract: 5682				
Programme: 2637		Support: 285		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Vision: "Equity for Equity" - to use capital (natural, human, social, physical and financial) for bringing equality of opportunity and social justice in society sustainably.</p> <p>Mission: To promote sustainable livelihoods, particularly for the rural poor and women, through the provision of financial services and technical assistance in an integrated manner. BASIX will strive to yield a competitive rate of return to its investors so as to be able to access mainstream capital and human resources on a continuous basis.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Financial Services and Financial Inclusion Services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Microfinance and Micro-banking ○ Payment solutions ○ Rural finance and Agri-finance ○ Micro insurance and Social Protection • Livelihood Promotion and Rural Development <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Agriculture, Livestock and Enterprise Development ○ Agriculture Value Chains ○ Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises • Skill Building and Vocational Training • Integrated Solid Waste Management • Energy and Climate Change • Inclusive Growth Services 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sector and Policy Advocacy • Governance • Institutional Development • Training and Capacity Building • Human Resource Development • Programme and Project Management • Programme Monitoring and Evaluation • Financial literacy and Client Protection • Livelihood Research and Knowledge Management • Information Technology and MIS • Accounts and Finance • Drawing Inclusive Growth Plans for Districts and States 			
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
<p>Asia Pacific: South Asia: India, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal and Sri Lanka South East Asia: Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Lao PDR, Vietnam and Timor-Leste South-Pacific: Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, Fiji and Samoa</p>		<p>Africa: Rwanda, Ethiopia, Burkina Faso, Kenya, Cameroon, Tanzania, Malawi, Ghana, Madagascar, Mali, Mozambique, Uganda, Senegal, South Africa and Somalia</p>			

Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Micro Finance Institutions Network (MFIN) Location of Secretariat: 216, Radisson Suites Commercial Plaza, Sushant Lok-1, Gurgaon 122002, Haryana Contact Details: +91- 124 – 4212570/ 4212571 Email: contact@mfinindia.org	Name: The Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP) Location of Secretariat: CGAP Secretariat, The World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20433 Contact Details: 202 473 9594 Fax: 202 522 3744 Email: CProject@worldbank.org Website: www.cgap.org
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: African Livelihoods Partnership (ALPs) Year of Implementation: 2013 Partner Organisations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centre International de Développement et de Recherche (CIDR) PAMIGA network in Africa MIFED in Cameroon K-Rep in Kenya GAPI in Mozambique The Livelihood School (TLS) in India Livelihood BASIX Inc. (LBI, a non-profit incorporated in the USA) Resource Provider/Client: Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation (SDC) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The overall goal of ALPs is to enhance livelihoods of the poor in a select number of African countries in a sustainable, scalable and innovative manner, based on the practical experience of BASIX and its strategic partners. The scope of ALPs can be defined along the following terms: (i) Segmental (ii) Thematic and (iii) Geographical. In terms of vulnerable segments of the population, ALPs plans to work with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> smallholder farmers including pastoralists and fishermen, as needed; women – as smallholders, micro-entrepreneurs and homemakers; and Youth – aspiring but jobless, seeking employment. 	Name of the Project 2: Strategic and Financial Management Technical Assistance to Juhudi Kilimo, Kenya Year of Implementation: 2011 Partner Organisations: Juhudi Kilimo Resource Provider/Client: Grassroots Business Fund Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagnostic Study or assessment of current systems In order to improve the financial/risk management and optimise cost structure at Juhudi. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evaluation of possible improvements BASIX explored improvements in systems and models to bring in efficiency in financial/risk management and address cost inefficiencies. These were evaluated benchmarking with preferred practices and systems that are established globally. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development of systems and processes Based on the diagnostic study report and the industry best practices, BASIX developed systems and processes for improved financial management, cost optimisation and risk management. BASIX drew on the functional expertise within BASIX for design and development in each of the areas mentioned above. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implementation Once the cost effective system of financial and risk management was designed, BASIX prepared aids for implementing the systems, and trained key human resources on these systems who can train others with the training aids – Training Manual. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design of training manuals: This component included (a) Training of Trainers and (b) Plan of implementation of further trainings (calendar).
Name of the Project 3: Feasibility of Micro-finance Operations in 11 nations (Nepal, Bhutan, Laos, Timor-Leste Cambodia, Maldives, Ethiopia, Rwanda and Pacific Islands-Solomon Island, Samoa, Vanuatu) Year of Implementation: 2009 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: United Nations Capital Development Fund (UNCDF)	Name of the Project 4: Global Index Insurance Facility, Scoping Study, Bangladesh Year of Implementation: 2012 Partner Organisations: Weather Risk Management Services Ltd. and Young Consultants (YC) Resource Provider/Client: Finance Corporation (IFC), World Bank Group

<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct a detailed market survey of microfinance sector in the identified countries • Identify potential institutions (MFIs) for collaboration • Post discussions and consultations, the selected MFI draws up a project proposal for supporting MF operations over a 3 year period, including the business plan for 3 years <p>Tasks taken up towards the achievements of the above objectives are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Secondary Research on the country background, microfinance market and scope for intervention • Validating the findings of the secondary research with onsite primary information/data • Identification and interview of key informants • Identification of partners to work with • Assessment of capacities of the proposed partners • Business planning with identified potential partners • Data collection and Analysis • Feasibility study report preparation and presentation <p>As follow up to the Feasibility Study carried out, four MFIs were identified, one each in Bhutan and Timor-Leste and two in Ethiopia. A multiyear Savings Led Financial Inclusion Project has been designed with these MFIs, with BASIX Consulting as the Technical Assistance Partner. These projects are being implemented as on date with consultants placed onsite. The latest to commence was the multi-year technical assistance project in Cameroon in April 2013.</p>	<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Study of various IBWI models piloted and implemented in various countries of the world and assessing the replicability of the reviewed models in Bangladesh • Interaction with various stakeholders in the Agriculture/Risk Management/Rural Credit sector in Bangladesh to assess the feasibility and appropriateness of using Index Insurance as a means to improve access to credit for poor farmers, to assessment of the weather vulnerability and Sources of Meteorological Data and for Market Demand Assessment for weather index based insurance • Developed a Pitch Book for potential investors • Focus Group Discussion with the farmers in various agro-economic zones to identify key crops and geographical regions especially impacted by weather effects and to determine correlation between yield damages and specific weather conditions • Identification and proposing the risk mitigation strategies to manage agriculture risks and to suggest on the model and channels for the future intervention • Sensitising various stakeholders to build the awareness to set a platform for uptake of weather index insurance • Organising a country level workshop involving various stakeholders (more than 100 participants) for presentation and discussions of the findings in Dhaka Bangladesh
<p>Name of the Project 5: Financial Services Sector Assessment (FSSA) in Fiji Year of Implementation: 2009 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)- Pacific Financial Inclusion Programme (PFIP) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Study of the secondary documents: This included review of the existing documents and literature on various aspects of the financial sector. It was done for Fiji as well as for the Pacific region. The country profile of Fiji was reviewed to understand the socio-economic conditions and uniqueness of Fiji islands. Documents related to financial sector assessment, financial sector policy review, micro-finance sector assessment, private sector development and other related documents were studied to gain an understanding of the current status of the financial sector in Fiji and Pacific Islands. Analysis of secondary data of banking sector and macro data on 	<p>Name of the Project 6: Technical Assistance in relation to Building a Commercial Micro Financial Institution in Papua New Guinea (PNG) Year of Implementation: 2008 Partner Organisations: Shore Bank International, PNG Microfinance Limited (PML) Resource Provider/Client: International Finance Corporation (IFC) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: A significant part of the Technical assistance programme was towards advising the institution on the SME strategy and assist them in implementing the strategy. The services provided include</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducting credit diagnostic studies involving in-depth analysis, exiting processes for the entire credit cycle, risk management practices. • Based on the assessment modified processes based on best international practices. • Establish new risk management practices. • Providing Training to staff at all levels and Training of Trainers in Operations, Credit, Risk Management

<p>employment, population and other relevant data was done to arrive at demand and supply gap regarding financial services and their delivery.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Survey of few MFIs in the island to get a first hand understanding on the Microfinance Sector. • Semi Structured Interviews with officials of government departments, leading banks and the Reserve Bank of Finance to gain a deeper understanding of the issues and opportunities as perceived by them with respect to the financial sector in general and access to finance in particular. Consultants also carried out Focused Group Discussions with key stakeholders with the aim of presenting the vision and characteristics of an inclusive financial sector, and identifying the opportunities and constraints in achieving that vision in the country. • Conduct stakeholder workshop to deliberate on the findings of the survey, particularly constraints and their nature and brainstorm on possible solutions • Report highlighting the current scenario of the MF sector, its constraints and opportunities, roles of various stakeholders such as RBF and PFIP 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct credit diagnostic studies involving in-depth analysis exiting processes for the entire credit cycle, risk management practices. <p>The programme has had following positive impacts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The operations of PML have been streamlined. • IT/ MIS systems have been significantly upgraded. • Products including savings products have been upgraded and optimised. • PML has successfully introduced new loan products. • PML has now the capacity to successfully build up loan volumes while maintaining loan quality. • The institution has built up good quality SME portfolio of USD 4 Mn within a year.
<p>Name of the Project 7: AR CDM Project for MAU Forest Complex and the Aberdares Range Ecosystem, Kenya and REDD+ project in Mau and Aberdare Year of Implementation: 2011 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Investment and Venture Capital Ltd. Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developing Project Idea Note • Developing Baseline Estimation and Monitoring Mechanism • Developing of Project Design Document • Financial Analysis on IRR with CDM revenue and without CDM revenue • Identification of buyer and contract finalisation for sale of Certified Emission Reductions with international and national buyers • Approval from National CDM Authority • Registration of the Project with UNFCCC 	<p>Name of the Project 8: Livelihood Promotion in Mozambique – Implementing the BASIX TRIAD Model (BLTM) Year of Implementation: 2012 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Ford Foundation Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The objective of this assignment is to undertake a scoping study to develop a proposal to work with MFIs and DFIs in Public Private Partnership model. This PPP is for capacity building in the ‘BASIX Livelihood Triad Model’ in Mozambique that will lead to a paradigm shift from current credit led financial inputs to credit plus model where financial input is an essential but not sufficient condition for change in the economic conditions of the poor. The activities included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visit to some selected field areas and interact with local people in urban and rural areas, to understand the community issues, constraints and bottlenecks • Meetings with stakeholders listed above to understand the present status, gaps and requirements in the area of livelihood enhancement from the demand side • Meet potential donors to understand their respective programmes and policies and how they may support the eventual intervention • Identify potential stakeholders at the macro, meso and micro level, and how they can have a buy in for an integrated intervention • Identify gaps at government and public institution levels and measures to overcome them, including knowledge dissemination and capacity building

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design an intervention similar to the BLT model fully adapted to local situations and to be implemented by local institutions to enhance livelihoods that will lead to more employment, higher productivity, generation of household economic surplus and general well being
<p>Name of the Project 9: Private Sector Support to Climate Resilience in Zambia Year of Implementation: 2012 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: International Finance Corporation (IFC) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The review included careful tabulation of all the innovations happening in Agriculture Insurance Space by private sector insurance companies and analysis of the relative merits of these innovations and identifying the successful innovations that can be replicated in other countries to mitigate climate related agricultural risks. The work formed part of compendium brought out by IFAD and WFP on globally scalable models for Weather Index Insurance. The following activities were carried out as part of this assignment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identified various climate related factors affecting agricultural production • Carried out extensive stakeholder interactions and information assimilation regarding agriculture sector, various players and their role through on site one to one interactions and through workshops • Interacted with various players in the agriculture insurance markets starting from the data providers to the intermediaries and market players to get the pulse of their preparedness and focus towards the agriculture risk mitigation • As part of this we interacted with various departments of provincial government to have the buy in and support for the initiative • Rolled out an extensive farmer interaction and Household surveys to get the ground reality on several matters including the willingness to pay • Prepared case studies on successful interventions • Prepared case studies on successful interventions • Analysed the key drivers for market growth 	<p>Name of the Project 10: Establishment of Livelihood Support Institutions in Africa (Kenya, Uganda, South Africa and Mozambique) Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Ford Foundation Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Livelihood School (an affiliate of BASIX group) organised a week long exposure visit to its programmes in India for a team with the representatives of Ford Foundation and its partners in East Africa and South Africa. The team could take a close look at the knowledge processes and outputs, and interact with the client/partner organisations of the School. The School teams undertook a Scoping Study in the four countries. The study established the Scope for setting up of Livelihood Schools in all the countries. The study besides indicating the nature and functions of the proposed institutions provided a few options in terms of the structure and positioning. A consultative workshop on the way-forward considering the report and observations of the Scoping Study. • A Livelihood School (or equivalent) would be set up to provide necessary knowledge support services for organisations engaged in livelihood support/promotion in Africa. However, it was felt that it would be better to start four Livelihood Schools in the four countries which can be federated into a larger East and South Africa Livelihood School, instead of starting one Pan-Africa or an East and South Africa Livelihood School. Each of the Schools would be 'Nested' by an organisation in each of the countries, for a period of about three years, like what BASIX did with the Livelihood School (India).
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>BASIX Social Enterprise Group (BSEG), comprises of 13 companies engaged in livelihood promotion working at the bottom of the pyramid, in 26 States in India and has also worked in 30 countries overseas since its inception. In India BASIX Social Enterprise is engaged in Inclusive Growth processes which include Financial Inclusion, Social Inclusion, Economic Inclusion, Digital Inclusion, Governance Inclusion, Energy Inclusion, etc., in partnership with Government of India, various State Governments, Banks, other Financial Institutions and the Civil Society.</p> <p>Since inception BSEG has cumulatively touched 6 million citizens in India through over 5,500 outlets/centres across India.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Bihar Voluntary Health Association			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	BVHA	3.	Year of Establishment:	1969
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: LCT Ghat, Mainpura		Locality: Mainpura	
Town/City/Post Office: Patna/ G.P.O.			District: Patna		
State: Bihar			Pin Code: 800 001		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0612-2266605			Fax (With STD Code): 0612- 2266884		
Email: bvhatpatna@gmail.com			Website: www.biharvha.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Swapan Mazumder			Designation: Executive Director		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0612-2266605			Fax (With STD Code): 0612- 2266884		
Email: bvhatpatna@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 12		Support: 9		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
The mission is to reach to the un-reached through Charitable Hospitals, Dispensaries, Health Centers and Voluntary Organisations/Institutions involved in health promotion and also groups, professionals and individuals engaged and dedicated with some concern in health promotion of the people of Bihar with priority for the less privileged millions with their involvement and participation through the Voluntary Health Sector.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Community Health Promotion ▪ Disaster Management and Mitigation 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Training, advocacy, IEC material development, BCC activity. ▪ Advocacy, preparedness and post intervention, Medical Relief. 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Credibility Alliance Location of Secretariat: Credibility Alliance, 412 Fourth Floor, DDA-1 Building, District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi- 110058 Contact Details: Ms. S.P. Selvi, Executive Director Email: selvi@credibilityalliance.org			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CBGA	3.	Year of Establishment:	2002
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: B-7 Extn. /110A, Ground floor		Street Name/No.: Harsukh Marg		Locality: Safdarjung Enclave	
Town/City/Post Office:			District:		
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110029		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 044-49200400			Fax (With STD Code): 011-40504846		
Email: info@cbgaindia.org			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Ms. Pooja Rangaprasad			Designation: Programme Consultant		
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: rpooja@cbgaindia.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Transparent and accountable governance; people's participation in the discourse and processes of governance; and a pro-people and rights based policy environment, equity and social justice.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Research on public policy and budgets from the perspective of poor and disadvantaged sections of population; ▪ Dissemination of the research findings through its website, publications, consultations and workshops; ▪ Training and capacity building of civil society actors on budgets; and ▪ Policy advocacy with the executive and other important stakeholders. 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Research ▪ Training ▪ Capacity Building ▪ Policy advocacy ▪ Spreading Budget Awareness and Enhancing Capacities for Budget Work 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		

<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>CBGA is seeking to achieve a number of progressive changes in policies, budgets and governance processes in the country, which include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Improvement in the capacity of relevant stakeholders to engage with budgets; ▪ Improvement in transparency and scope for participation in budget processes; ▪ Increase in budgetary resources for development sectors and policy measures for better utilisation of allocations in these sectors; ▪ Deepening of planning and budgetary strategies for disadvantaged sections of population; and ▪ Enhancing public understanding of tax issues and the engagement of key stakeholders with the discourse on taxation. <p>The strategies mentioned earlier have been translated into the following interventions by CBGA over the last decade.</p> <p>(i) Budget and Policy Analysis</p> <p>The research work of the organisation has focused primarily on the following areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Priorities in budgets for critical development sectors (e.g. education, health, water and sanitation, agriculture, food security etc.); • Quality of government interventions in the social sectors (relevance of the design of programmes and schemes, and constraints in fund utilisation in schemes); • Responsiveness of budgets to disadvantaged sections of population (such as, women, children, dalits, adivasis, religious minorities, and persons with disabilities); • Progressivity of the country's tax system; Structural issues in India's fiscal federalism; and • Transparency in government budgets (both the Union Budget and State Budgets). <p>(ii) Spreading Budget Awareness and Enhancing Capacities for Budget Work</p> <p>CBGA has been working towards demystifying the discourse on budgets and governance in the country. This is a crucial step towards encouraging public understanding of budget related issues and promoting the participation of civil society in the discourse on budgets. CBGA has also been working towards enhancing the capacity of civil society organisations across the country for using budget work in their efforts pertaining to governance accountability.</p> <p>(iii) Advocacy with Important Stakeholders</p> <p>CBGA has initiated and sustained advocacy efforts on budget related issues with important stakeholders like, the executive, parliamentarians and media; and it has supported a number of advocacy efforts initiated by other civil society organisations/networks in the country.</p> <p>(iv) Collaborating with Other Civil Society Budget Groups in India</p> <p>CBGA also serves as the Secretariat of People's Budget Initiative (PBI). PBI is a civil society coalition, which campaigns for the inclusion of people's movements, grassroots organisations and national and international NGOs in the policy processes</p>
--	---

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Centre for Civil Society			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CCS	3.	Year of Establishment:	1997
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: A-69		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Hauz Khas	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi			District:		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110016		
Phone No. (With STD Code):011-26521882			Fax (With STD Code):011 26512347		
Email: ccs@ccs.in			Website: www.ccs.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dr. Parth J Shah				Designation: Founder President	
Phone No. (With STD Code):01126537456			Fax (With STD Code): 011 26512347		
Email:					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 25		Support: 5		Volunteers: 15-20/year	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Centre for Civil Society is a public policy think tank dedicated to advancing personal, social, economic and political freedom. We seek to promote choice, competition and community based policy reforms. Through evidence-based research, advocacy and outreach to current and future leaders, the Centre is reinvigorating civil society and rightsizing political society.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Livelihoods ▪ Governance ▪ Liberal Philosophy 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Research ▪ Advocacy ▪ Outreach 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name: Atlas Economic Research foundation		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat: 1201 L St. NW, Washington D.C. 20005, USA		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
			Name: Friedrich NaumannStiftung Fur Die Frieheit		
			Location of Secretariat: USO House 6, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi 110067, India		
			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project3:			Name of the Project4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Centre for Science and Environment			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CSE	3.	Year of Establishment:	1982
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:41		Locality: Tughlakabad Institutional Area	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi			District:		
State: Delhi			Pin Code:110062		
Phone No. (With STD Code):011-29955124			Fax (With STD Code):011-29955879		
Email: cse@cseindia.org			Website: www.cseindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Amit Baruah			Designation: Programme Director (Education and Training)		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-29955124			Fax (With STD Code): 011-29955879		
Email: amit@cseindia.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 135				
Programme: 86		Support: 49		Volunteers: 10	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>For over three decades, the Centre for Science and Environment has used the tools of research and communication to influence a wide body of opinion as part of its mandate to construct an equitable and sustainable development model.</p> <p>From its perch in Delhi, CSE has worked India's democracy in an effort to reverse the degradation of land, water and forest resources.</p> <p>We believe that the issues of land acquisition for industry, the preservation of forests for people, access to water as a resource for all, and empowering on-ground communities to take decisions on who gets to build what where, are all umbilically linked.</p> <p>CSE continues to believe that the answers remain in reinventing the current growth model so that we can leapfrog technology choices and find new ways of building wealth that will not cost us the earth.</p> <p>Our knowledge-based activism, which began by providing basic information on the state of India's environment in 1982, today extends to a diverse advocacy programme that, we hope, will lead to a better quality of life for all citizens.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<p>From food safety to hazardous waste management, from green rating of the steel sector to conducting environment impact assessments, from keeping a sharp eye on the play of climate change negotiations to publishing Down to Earth, the science and environment fortnightly, CSE's pugmarks are everywhere.</p> <p>We work in the broad areas of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Environmental regulation and impact assessment ▪ Renewable energy ▪ Food safety ▪ Decentralised approach to water sustainability ▪ Urban water management 			Specialised teams in all the areas mentioned in Point 8.		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Domestic waste water treatment and re-use ▪ Managing urban air quality, how to build green buildings, the creation of green schools and the management of hazardous waste ▪ Informed advocacy 	
10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific: Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:	Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Environmental Parameters for a Biomedical Waste Incinerator Facility in Kandy, Sri Lanka Year of Implementation: 2012-13 Partner Organisations: Central Environment Authority, Sri Lanka Resource Provider/Client: CSE Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Air Quality and Mobility Action Plan for Thimpu, Bhutan Year of Implementation: 2012-13 Partner Organisations: National Environment Organisation, Bhutan Resource Provider/Client: CSE Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: Setting Fuel Economy Standards for Sri Lanka Year of Implementation: 2012-13 Partner: Sri Lanka Energy Authority Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 4: Designed Rainwater Harvesting System in Bangladesh Year of Implementation: 2012-13 Partner: Work for Better Bangladesh (WBB) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
13. Any Other Information:	The projects mentioned above are a sample of the work we do. We conduct a number of programmes for South Asian regulator, planners, and architects in the areas of our specialisation. These courses are conducted both in New Delhi and in other South Asian cities.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Centre for Unfolding Learning Potentials			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CULP	3.	Year of Establishment:	2001
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:602 (O)		Street Name/No.: Vishwamitra Marg		Locality: Hanuman Nagar Extension, Khatipura	
Town/City/Post Office: Jaipur			District: Jaipur		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code: 302012		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0141-2351212; 09414068212			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: culpjaipur@gmail.com			Website: www.culpraj.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dr. O. P. Kulhari			Designation: Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0141-2351212; 09414068212			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: culpjaipur@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 92				
Programme: 19		Support:5		Volunteers:68	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
The vision of CULP is 'Towards a learning and democratic society' and its mission is 'to make learning unfold and develop in an environment of mutuality and discovery'.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
The thematic areas of work of CULP are as follows:		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedagogy: research and training. • Development of innovative projects. • Capacity building of middle level functionaries and programme monitoring. • Networking and Advocacy. 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • School Education, Curriculum and Teaching-Learning material development, Teachers' training; • Research, Studies and Documentation; • Science and Mathematics Education; • Bio-diversity conservation; Environmental awareness; Watershed and Agriculture development and Management; • School Health Programme; HIV/AIDS Prevention programme; Reproductive Health and Women Empowerment; • Participatory Communication; Folk methods of communication, Value education; and • Networking, Outreach and Consultative work. 					
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India		Africa:			
Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:			
Europe:		North America:			
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:		International:			
Name:		Name:			
Location of Secretariat:		Location of Secretariat:			
Contact Details:		Contact Details:			

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:	Name of the Project 4:
13. Any Other Information:	<p>CULP is a professional group and non-profit NGO, working in the field of Education and implementing innovative projects for ensuring access to quality elementary education to Out-of-school children and improving teaching-learning processes in formal schools in four districts (<i>viz., Jaipur, Tonk, Banswara and Dungarpur</i>) in collaboration with Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) since 2002.</p> <p>CULP has organised about 400 Bridge course centres for more than 10000 out-of-school children (especially girls in age group 8 to 14 years) to impart them quality elementary education for their mainstreaming in formal schools since 2002. This programme is still continuing since the Pehchan project was treated as successful model for girls' education in rural parts of the state. CULP has also developed resource material for teachers and learning package for students of primary grades to improve their basic skills (reading, writing and arithmetic) and being used to link government schools for improving the pedagogic process and creating child-centric/child friendly learning environment in schools.</p> <p>The bridge course curriculum and teaching-learning material integrates life skills and adolescent health issues for imparting quality elementary education to adolescent children, especially girls in rural/tribal regions. Both partner NGOs and government have been using this package under different programmes for education of similar groups.</p> <p>CULP has been implementing quality education programme in collaboration with SSA to improve basic reading, writing and arithmetic skills of children of primary grades in about 100 government elementary schools in Niwai block since April 2009. More than 12000 children and 400 teachers have been reached out in 70 schools in the block by end of year 2012. CULP is also focusing on to strengthen community-based groups, mainly School Management Committees (SMCs) and Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) for ensuring their proactive role in school development, effective implementation of provisions of Right to Education and development of 'Comprehensive Plan for Education (CP4E)'. CULP also provides hand-holding support to improve the pedagogic skills of teachers, supporting them to develop 'child-centric plan' and conduct 'Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation' of learning levels of students. CULP also works with adolescents and youth to impart them life skills and community to ensure their participation in school development and management and teachers to improve classroom and school environment.</p> <p>CULP conducted several research and evaluative assessment/impact studies (for government, UN agencies and INGOs) of education / development programmes to build its knowledge base and suggest appropriate strategies. The Action research-based projects are implemented to understand the ground reality and develop appropriate models of rural development, especially in the sector of education and disseminate its learning by advocating practices and processes to incorporate in the action plans of the government. CULP also provides technical support to several grass-root level NGOs and Government projects/programmes (including DIET) working in education and health sectors.</p> <p>Other key interventions of CULP are related to adolescent health, life skills education, Young People's Reproductive and Sexual Health Rights, Strengthening Immunisation and RCH activities, prevention of Early Marriage and Early Pregnancy, Sexuality Education and supporting National Efforts for mainstreaming of HIV/AIDS prevention programme. CULP is also part of several networks at national and state level for advocacy of legal and policy issues related to children, poor and deprived communities.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Centre for Youth and Social Development			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CYSD	3.	Year of Establishment:	1982
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: E-1		Street Name/No.: Institutional Area,		Locality: Gangadhar Meher Marg	
Town/City/Post Office: Bhubaneswar			District: Khurda		
State: Odisha			Pin Code:751013		
Phone No. (With STD Code):0674-2301725, 2301777, 2301339			Fax (With STD Code):0674-2301226		
Email: cysdbbsr@sancharnet.in			Website: www.cysd.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Prafulla Kumar Sahoo			Designation: Chairman		
Phone No. (With STD Code): + 91-674-2300983			Fax (With STD Code): 91-674-2031226		
Email: cysdbbsr@sancharnet.in; chairman@cysd.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 147				
Programme: 96		Support: 51		Volunteers (International) : 2 From UK and Japan	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To enable marginalised women, men and children to improve their quality of life. CYSD uses issue based research to influence policies from a pro-poor and rights based perspective. It also works to ensure transparent, gender sensitive, accountable and democratic governance by building the capacities of people and organisations in participatory planning.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Rural Livelihood ▪ Participatory Governance, Budget analysis and Advocacy ▪ School Education (pre – school, elementary and secondary education) ▪ Community Health(maternal and child health) ▪ Water Sanitation and Hygiene ▪ Building disaster resilience and preparedness (emergency response, livelihood recovery and resettlement) 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Livelihood NLM planning, promotion of organic farming, climate resilience model creation, enterprise promotion and market linkage. ▪ Governance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Developing Village level Participatory Appraisal Reports on village situation Analysis and Needs Assessment, PRI capacity building, Preparation of overall and sector specific people’s plans (village micro plans) comprising food security, agriculture, education, health and sanitation, marketing plans, Community Monitoring of government schemes/ programmes (ICDS, PHC, PDS, MGNREGS, FRA, education, JSY, Mamata, etc.). ○ Developing Citizen's Report Cards (School Report Cards, PHC Report Cards, Anganwadi Report Cards). ○ Conducting Social audit/public hearings of government schemes/programmes (ICDS, PHC, PDS, MGNREGS, FRA, education, JSY, Mamata, etc.), Odisha Budget and Accountability Centre (OBAC). 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Undertaking State budget analysis and advocacy (Developing Citizen's Budget Charters; and publishing Budget watch reports and Expenditure tracking reports). ▪ School Education Development of pedagogical resources, mother tongue based curriculum development , capacity development of teachers, school committee members, panchayati Raj leaders, promotion of child rights and conducting research on early childhood education ▪ Maternal Health Preparation of health atlas, Preparing training materials, modules for community level institutions including short films, development of monitoring tools to monitor the progress of maternal health ▪ Disaster resilience Relief management, village disaster management plan, Capacity building for Disaster management, School safety programme.
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years
Asia Pacific: India	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:
National:	International:
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	Name: Social Watch, Uruguay Location of Secretariat: Avda. 18 de Julio 2095/301, 11. 200 Montevideo, Uruguay Contact Details: Mr. Roberto Bissio Email: rbissio@item.org.uy Phone: + 598-2403-1424. Website: www.socialwatch.org
Name: Partners for Law in Development Location of Secretariat: F-18, First Floor, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi- 110 014 Contact Details: 011-24316832/33 Telefax: 011-24316833 Email: pldindia@gmail.com Website: www.pldindia.org	Name: Transparency International (India) Location of Secretariat: Lajpat Bhawan, No 4, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110 024 Contact Details: Mr. S K Agarwal, Vice Chairman Phone: +91-11-26460826 Fax: +91-11-26424552 Email: tiindia.newdelhi@gmail.com Website: www.transparencyindia.org
Name: Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA) Location of Secretariat: 42 Tughlakabad Institutional Area, New Delhi-110062 Contact Details: Dr. Rajesh Tandon, President Telephone: +91-11-29960931/32/33 Fax: +91-11-29955183 Email: rajesh.tandon@pria.org; info@pria.org Website: www.pria.org	Name: CIVICUS Location of Secretariat: CIVICUS House 24 Gwigwi Mrwebi Street Newtown 2001, Johannesburg, South Africa. website: civicus.org Contact Details : Ms. Ingrid Srinath, Secretary-General Phone: +27 (0) 11 833 5959 Fax: +27 (0) 11 833 7997 Email: info@civicus.org

<p>Name: Forum for Crèche and Childcare Services (FORCES) Location of Secretariat: FORCES Secretariat 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg (Gole Market) New Delhi - 110001 Contact Details: 011-23346930/23345530/23365541 Fax: 91-11-23346044 Email: forces.forces@gmail.com; forces@forces.org.in Website: www.forces.org.in</p>	<p>Name: Oxfam International Advocacy, Geneva (Make Trade Fair Campaign - Alliance for Economic Justice) Location of Secretariat: National Secretariat, 15 rue des Savoises, 1205 Geneva, Switzerland Contact Details: Stephen Hale (Head of Office) Phone: +41 22 321 7516 Fax: +41 22 321 2753 Email: advocacy@oxfaminternational.org</p>
<p>Name: SA-DHAN Location of Secretariat: 12 and 13, 2nd Floor, MPTCD Building, Special Institutional Area, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi-110 067 Contact Details : Mr. Mathew Titus, Executive Director Phone: +91-11-47174419/4400 Fax: +91-11-47174405, Mob.: +91 98918 42660 Website: www.sa-dhan.net</p>	<p>Name: Civil Society Advisory Group of the Common Wealth Foundation Location of Secretariat: Marlborough House, Pall Mall London SW1Y 5HY, United Kingdom Contact Details: +44 (0)20 7930 3783 Fax: +44 (0)20 7839 8157 Email: foundation@commonwealth.int</p>
<p>Name: RTE Forum (Campaign for Survival and Dignity Network) Location of Secretariat: 53, Sangha Rachna, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi (In premises of Council for Social Development) Contact Details: 91-11-24615383, 24611700, 24616061, 24693065, 24692655 Fax: 91-11-24616061 Email: rteforumnewdelhi@gmail.com Website: www.rteforumindia.org</p>	<p>Name: Consumer Unity and Trust Society (CUTS) International Location of Secretariat: D-217, Bhaskar Marg, Bani Park, Jaipur 302016, Rajasthan Contact Details: +91 141 2282821 Fax: +91 141 2282485 Email: cuts@cuts.org</p>
<p>Name: National Campaign for Dalit and Human Rights (NCDHR) Location of Secretariat: National Secretariat, 8/1, 2nd Floor, South Patel Nagar, New Delhi - 110008 Contact Details: +91 11 45668341/ 25842249 Fax: 011-25842250</p>	<p>Name: IBP –International Budget Partnership Location of Secretariat: 802 Raj Atlantis, Near SVP School, off Mira-Bhayender Road , Beverly Park, Mira Road (East) 401107, Mumbai, India Contact Details: +91 22 2811 4868 +91 96 6507 1392 Email: info@internationalbudget.org</p>
<p>Name: National Alliance for Financial Literacy (NAFiL), Location of Secretariat: C/o Indian School of Microfinance for Women, 2nd Floor, Shukun Arcade, Mithakhali Six Roads, Ahmedabad 380006 Contact Details: +91 79 40010000, 26442593 Telefax: +91 79 26422819 Website: www.ismw.org.in</p>	
<p>12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):</p>	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Strengthening Small Holder Agriculture in Odisha Year of Implementation: April 2011-March 2014 Partner Organisations: Direct Implementation Resource Provider/Client: OXFAM Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: ▪ Baseline mapping</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Income Generation Activity Support Agency (IGASA) Year of Implementation: 2010-2013 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation Resource Provider/Client: Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) through Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project (OFSDP)</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Capacity building of the small holders farm-field demonstration ▪ Development of NRM plan resilient to climate change ▪ Convergence with government departments ▪ Research and advocacy at district/state level ▪ Documentation and publication of good practices, successful models, case studies, etc. 	<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Market Positioning ▪ Capacity building <p>Convergence with financial institutions, social entrepreneurs, industry, etc., documentation of innovations and dissemination.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Rashtriya Krishi Vikash Yojana (RKVY) Year of Implementation: 2011-2012 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation Resource Provider/Client: Agriculture Department of Odisha Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Extending Green Revolution to Eastern India through line sowing/ transplanting of paddy in 1000 hectare land.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Mission Shakti Year of Implementation: 2011-2012 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: WCD Department, Government of Odisha Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Capacity Building of women SHG members, Odisha</p>
<p>Name of the Project 5: OTELP Plus Year of Implementation: Since 2011 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation Resource Provider/Client: SC and ST Department, Government of Odisha Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Formation of tribal people's institutions ▪ Development of NRM plan, soil and water conservation measures ▪ Agriculture development ▪ Non-farm activities, horticulture development, land development, etc., for tribal communities. 	<p>Name of the Project 6: Grassroots Reach out and Networking in India on Trade and Economics (GRANITE) Year of Implementation: 2005-2010 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation Resource Provider/Client: CUTS International supported by the development partners: Royal Norwegian Embassy, New Delhi and Oxfam India. Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Research on a specific product (Niger) was carried out in order to understand whether the implementation of the NFTP has led to a rise in exports from India's employment intensive sectors.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 7: Capacity Building Support Agency (CBSA) Year of Implementation: Since 2010 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation Resource Provider/Client: Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) through Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project (OFSDP) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ascertain Capacity Building Need Areas ▪ Developing standard CB Modules for SHG/CIG, VSS and Project Staff on identified needs ▪ Disseminating CB Training Programmes ▪ Organising Exposures to Best IGA Practices ▪ Reinforce the Learning of the CB programmes through continuous handholding ▪ Develop Common understanding on SHG, IGA, Micro Enterprise, Marketing, Institution Building, etc. ▪ Organise Division level workshop on defining and selecting cluster and the produce/product to be handled, Handhold cluster, SHG/CIG in starting and 	<p>Name of the Project 8: Building up Local Self Governance in Odisha Year of Implementation: 2002-2011 Partner Organisations: 15 local partners from Kendujhar, Bhadrak, Mayurbhanj and Balesore district Resource Provider/Client: Concern Worldwide, Ireland Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pre-election voters awareness campaign ▪ Increasing participation in governance institution ▪ Building capacities of Panchayati Raj members ▪ Preparing and revisiting micro planning Building capacities of community and likeminded organisations on Panchayati Raj ▪ Regularising social audit mechanism on National rural employment guarantee scheme ▪ Development of panchayat level resource centres ▪ Capacity development of community level volunteers on social security schemes and rights and entitlements

<p>sustaining IGAs by providing them market information, developing linkages with BDS providers (Government and Private), Interface with traders</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Negotiation with Corporate and Social Entrepreneurs for developing win all market linkages ▪ Plan for improving return of SHG/CIG and clusters in moving up the value chain by introducing market led appropriate measures, technology, and infrastructure 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Strengthen community monitoring for better delivery of entitlements, influence state and district level process in favour of decentralised planning
<p>Name of the Project 9: Community Monitoring System for Public Distribution System in Koraput and Kandhamal district , Odisha Year of Implementation:2012-till now Partner Organisations: Direct Implementation Resource Provider/Client: TROCAIRE, Ireland Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Identifying and building up the capacity of volunteers to facilitate public distribution system ▪ Development of community monitoring tool, policy analysis on PDS and food security in Odisha ▪ Publication of advocacy materials and policy briefs, media and legislative advocacy to influence 	<p>Name of the Project 10: Emergency Flood Response, Building Disaster Resilience of Vulnerable Community School safety, Integration of VDP, Tracking of SS Schemes, Mitigation Measures, Micro Insurance Year of Implementation: Since 1999 Partner Organisations: 25 local level partners Resource Provider/Client: DIPPECO, European Commission, UK AID for flood response, UNDP, NOVIB, Swiss Development Cooperation, CARE , Rejuvenate India Moment, BVLF, Odisha State Disaster Mitigation Authority (OSDM) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Formation and strengthening of Children’s Climate Clubs ▪ Training for Children and Teachers in DRR and Climate Change Adaptation, Development and Use of Climate Education Resource Packs for Children ▪ Children-led Vulnerability Audit and Formulation of Climate Adaptation Plans, Inter-school network on DRR and climate change adaptation ▪ Orientation to Community Members, Youth, PRI members and Government Officials on children’s issues in disaster risk reduction and climate change ▪ Development of Cadre of Climate Volunteers ▪ Development of Trainers on DRR and climate change adaptation ▪ Local level Trainings on climate change adaptation and DRR ▪ Exposure on climate change adaptation actions and eco friendly sustainable agricultural practices ▪ Community level Vulnerability Audit and Formulation of Climate Adaptation/Disaster Management plan ▪ Piloting of Community Radio Programmes on DRR and Climate Change Adaptation ▪ Piloting alternate sourcing of safe water during critical periods ▪ District and State level Advocacy Workshops ▪ Networking with the Larger Civil Society.
<p>Name of the Project 11: Tracking Entitlement of Rural Community for Livelihood Security Year of Implementation:2008-2012 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation</p>	<p>Name of the Project 12: Community Monitoring System for Public Distribution System in Koraput and Kandhamal Districts, Odisha Year of Implementation: Since 2012 Partner Organisations: Direct implementation</p>

<p>Resource Provider/Client: Concern Worldwide, Ireland</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Household entitlement survey ▪ Creation of data base on public distribution system ▪ Collection of secondary data from government through right to information act ▪ Real time tracking on public distribution system both manually and through using MIS enabled mobile ▪ Generation of mass awareness ▪ Sharing of tracking results in village, block and district level meeting to stakeholders at different level ▪ Advocacy for policy level changes 	<p>Resource Provider/Client: TROCAIRE, Ireland</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Development of community monitoring tool on PDS ▪ Community reflection programme at Panchayat level ▪ Capacity development of community level volunteers ▪ Policy analysis on public distribution system and food security of Odisha ▪ Publication of advocacy materials and policy briefs, media and legislative advocacy for appropriate policy changes
<p>Name of the Project 13: Elementary Education Programme, Community based Child Development, Community Oversight on Promotion of Mother Tongue Based Early Childhood Education, Learning Programme for out of School Girls, Promotion of Quality Secondary Education</p> <p>Year of Implementation: Since 1988</p> <p>Partner Organisations: 40 local level partners</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: OXFAM- NOVIB; PLAN International, India; Bernard Van Lee Foundation, Netherlands; and IIMPACT and Kusuma Trust, UK.</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Mapping Vulnerable Children, Development of pedagogical resources ▪ Capacity Building of teachers, PRIs, Communities and Anganawadi workers ▪ Community mobilisation and community monitoring ▪ Ensuring child rights through child rights institutions, research and advocacy. 	<p>Name of the Project 14: Improving Maternal Health through Social Determinant Approach</p> <p>Year of Implementation: Since 2012</p> <p>Partner Organisations: Direct implementation</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: OXFAM-India</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Strengthening community level mechanisms ▪ Capacity building of service providers ▪ Networking and alliance building
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>Apart from the above Projects, CYSD takes up assignments from State Governments, Department on development of district plans for different districts , evaluation for Jan Shikhyan Sansthans (JSSs), Ministry of HRD, Capacity Development of PRI members , Global Campaign on “Because I Am a Girl” BIAAG (Plan International), Wada Na Todo Abhiya (Campaign), UNDP MDG, etc.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Centre Of Needy, Creative, Experimental and Participatory Techniques			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CONCEPT SOCIETY	3.	Year of Establishment:	2005
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 101		Street Name/No.: Ahilya Nagar Main		Locality: Annapurna Road	
Town/City/Post Office: Indore			District: Indore		
State: Madhya Pradesh			Pin Code: 452009		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 9425350272			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: concept_society@rediffmail.com			Website: www.conceptindiasanathan.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mrs. Hemal Kamat			Designation: Secretary and Director		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 9425350272/9754570864			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: hemal.kamat5@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 8		Support: 4		Volunteers: 4	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To achieve its Vision of providing people with "Sustainable Development" by working on a sustainable basis in the area of economic, social and developmental fields, the organisation provides development based services in both the rural and urban areas and tries to bring an overall empowerment of the people and the community.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Women Empowerment • Livelihood Promotion • Health, Sanitation, Hygiene and Nutrition; • Education • Local Self Governance and Institution Building; • Networking and Linkages • Research, Documentation and Publications 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Women Empowerment • Technical Assistance • Health, Sanitation, Hygiene and Nutrition; • Education • Human resource development • Advocacy and Networking • Sustainable Livelihood promotion 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Sustainable Agriculture and Livelihood			Name of the Project 2: Integrated Livelihood Project		
Year of Implementation: Since 2010 to until now			Year of Implementation: 2012		
			Partner Organisations: Zila Panchayat, Dewas		

<p>Partner Organisations: CASA, New Delhi Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food Security and Livelihood enhancement • Perspective Building and Institutional Capacity Building • Collective actions • Gender Mainstreaming • Research, Documentation and Publication 	<p>Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Skill development training programme for 60 youth
<p>Name of the Project 3: EDP training to drop out children Year of Implementation: 2012 Partner Organisations: FVTRS, Bangalore Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Trade training to 120 Drop out youth.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: REDP, Financial Literacy, SHGs. Year of Implementation: 2011-12 Partner Organisations: NABARD, Bhopal Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Three Training and entrepreneurship development programmes (EDPs) for training 75 Youth ▪ Financial literacy in 12 Villages ▪ Formation of 50 SHGs
<p>Name of the Project 5: Skill Development Year of Implementation: 2011-12 Partner Organisations: Duda Indore and Dewas Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Two Training and entrepreneurship development programmes (EDPs) on various trades to 50 Urban people.</p>	
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>The main Objectives of CONCEPT are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To work for Women and Child Development; • To work for Sustainable Livelihood Promotion; • To work on Issues of Human Rights with especial focus on Women Rights; • To build People's Institution; • To work for health, Sanitation, health related education and awareness; • To work for education and human resource development; • To work for natural resources development and management; • To work for advocacy and networking; and • To provide technical assistance to CBOs and NGOs.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Chetana Society			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1996
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
	House No.:201	Street Name/No.: Aarthi Residency	Locality: Laxminagar Colony		
	Town/City/Post Office: Saidabad		District: Hyderabad		
	State: Andhra Pradesh		Pin Code: 500 059		
	Phone No. (With STD Code):		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: chethanahyd@gmail.com		Website: www.chetanasociety.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Dr. D. Narasimha Reddy		Designation: Chief Mentor		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 9010205742		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: nreddy.donthi@gmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
	Programme: 6	Support: 2	Volunteers:		
7.	Mission of the Organisation(max. 100 words):				
	The mission of Chetana Society is to create an enabling environment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ to get access to democratic institutions; ▪ to effectively advocate the cause and issues of people living in poverty; and ▪ to empower people living in poverty (includes especially women, poor and unorganised sections) 				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Handloom Sector development (Hand-woven textiles) ▪ Agriculture ▪ Water and sanitation 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Building Market models ▪ Research ▪ Advocacy ▪ Capacity building ▪ People's mobilisation 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
	Asia Pacific:		Africa:		
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
	Europe:		North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks: No				
	National:		International:		
	Name:		Name:		
	Location of Secretariat:		Location of Secretariat:		
	Contact Details:		Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries(Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
	Name of the Project 1:		Name of the Project 2:		
	Year of Implementation:		Year of Implementation:		
	Partner Organisations:		Partner Organisations:		
	Resource Provider/Client:		Resource Provider/Client:		
	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Church's Auxiliary for Social Action		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CASA	3.	Year of Establishment: 1947
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
House No.: 4 th Floor, Rachna Building		Street Name/No.: 2 Rajendra Place		Locality: Pusa Road
Town/City/Post Office:			District: New Delhi	
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110008	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011- 25730611/12, 25731218-19			Fax (With STD Code): 011- 25752502	
Email: casa@del6.vsnl.net.in			Website: : www.casa-india.org	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
Full Name: Dr. Jayant Kumar			Designation: Head of Programmes	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011- 25730611 - 12, 25731218-19			Fax (With STD Code): 011- 25752502	
Email: jayant@casa-india.org				
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
Programme: 182		Support: 24		Volunteers: 500 approx
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
CASA actively supports and works for a just and sustainable society by creating opportunities for the participation of socially and economically marginalised sections in the development process through networking, alliance building and strengthening of their organisation. CASA also supports local self-governance, protection of human rights, peace and reconciliation and sustainable livelihood measures and responds to the environmental issues, natural and manmade disasters and strives to bring the victims to the mainstream while upholding the human dignity. CASA promotes gender mainstreaming at all appropriate levels, mobilises resources in favour of the poor and optimises all potentials and capacities existing within the organisation and other partners.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sustainable livelihood ▪ Strengthening local self governance ▪ Disaster Risk Reduction and Climate Change ▪ Local Capacities for peace ▪ Gender mainstreaming ▪ Relief and rehabilitation during emergencies 			CASA has its expertise to address various developmental issues like structural poverty, ensuring rights and entitlements for the poor.	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
Asia Pacific: Pakistan, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh (indirectly – the local partners in networks)			Africa:	
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:	
Europe:			North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
National:			International:	
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: VANI, BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Chief Executive Officer Telephone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Mobile: 9717473474 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org; info@vaniindia.org Website: www.vaniindia.org			Name: HAF Location of Secretariat: Geneva Contact Details: Name: ACT Alliance Location of Secretariat: Geneva Contact Details:	

Name: Wada Na Todo Abhiyan Location of Secretariat: Delhi Contact Details:		Name: SPHERE Location of Secretariat: Geneva Contact Details:	
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
Name of the Project 1: Local Capacities for Peace Year of Implementation: 2005 - 2014 Partner Organisations: Church World Service, United Mission to Nepal, Christian Commission for Development in Bangladesh, Maleya Foundation Bangladesh Resource Provider/Client: EED Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training and workshops to integrate local capacities for peace in each ongoing programme of the organisation.		Name of the Project 2: Regional Inter Agency Partnership (RIAP) Year of Implementation: 2011-14 Partner Organisations: UMN, CCDB, NCC- Sri Lanka Resource Provider/Client: DKH, Germany Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training and workshops for community based Disaster Risk Reduction.	
Name of the Project 3: ...		Name of the Project 4: ...	
13.	Any Other Information:		

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Consumer Unity and Trust Society			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	CUTS International	3.	Year of Establishment:	1983
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: D-217		Street Name/No.: Bhaskar Marg		Locality: Bani Park	
Town/City/Post Office: Jaipur			District: Jaipur		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code:302016		
Phone No. (With STD Code):91-141-2282 821			Fax (With STD Code): 91-141-2282485		
Email: cuts@cuts.org			Website: www.cuts-international.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: George Cheriyan			Designation: Director		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-141-2282 062			Fax (With STD Code): 91-141- 4015 395		
Email: gc@cuts.org; cart@cuts.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 94		Support: 41		Volunteers: Nil	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Consumer sovereignty in the framework of social justice and equality, within and across borders.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Consumer Protection ▪ International Trade and Development ▪ Competition, Investment and Economic Regulation ▪ Human Development ▪ Consumer Safety 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Outcome based implementation of programmes ▪ Capacity Building, including module development, for Government and other development agencies ▪ Evaluation and assessment of development programme/schemes ▪ Policy inputs through action research ▪ Outreach at multiple level from grassroots to international ▪ Networking 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka		Africa: Lusaka, Nairobi			
Latin America and Caribbean: Brazil		Middle East: Egypt			
Europe: England, Switzerland, Belgium, Germany, The Netherlands		North America: Canada			
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National: The Recent		International: The Recent			
Name: Member, Steering Committee, Eco Mark Scheme Location of Secretariat: Ministry of Environment & Forests, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110 003 Contact Details: +91-11- 24361669		Name: Centre for Policy and Law On Global Consumer Protection Location of Secretariat: Wuhan University, China Contact Details: Dr. Ying Yu Secretary General, International Advisory Board Website: www.whucprotection.org			

12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	Most of the information is also available under “About us” on our website: www.cuts-international.org . Below are the information on the projects undertaken by CUTS:			
No	Name	Funding Agency	Objective	Expected Outcome	Budget
1.	Promoting Participatory Approaches for Removing Regional Trade Barriers in South Asia (Phase II) www.cuts-citee.org/COEN-COSA-Phase-II/	The Asia Foundation	Conduct a set of focused result- and action-oriented activities on selected issues so as to ensure tangible and incremental progress towards reducing cost of doing trade within the region	Reduction in trade costs due to non-tariff barriers to trade in South Asian region, leading to welfare gains for both consumers and producers	INR5,225,000
2.	A Study of Environmental Standards and their Trade Impacts on Indian Textiles and Clothing Sector www.cuts-citee.org/SESTI	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Norway (through the Royal Norwegian Embassy, New Delhi)	Promote appropriate and optimal use of eco-labels as a means for enhancing environmental sustainability, especially with regard to climate change, consumer welfare in the North and producer profitability in the South	Generation of understanding on how standards and quality attributes related to environmental concerns including carbon credits in T&C are defined, developed and managed both in the Northern and Southern hemisphere	NOK4,614,610
3.	Government Procurement – An emerging tool of global integration and good governance in India www.cuts-citee.org/GP	Prosperity Fund of the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office	Lead to more efficient government procurement system in India with greater transparency, efficiency and good governance for both domestic as well as foreign enterprises	By 2013, Government of India adopts necessary policy changes towards a more transparent and open government procurement system supporting its possible accession to the WTO Plurilateral Agreement on Government Procurement	£167,530
4.	'Environmental Sustainability Impact Assessment of	Norwegian Research Council (through	Raise awareness among stakeholders in cotton value chain regarding	Ascertain the sustainability component in the supply chains and consumption	NOK250,000

	Cotton Value Chain in India' is part of project titled Regulations, Markets And Consumer Self-Regulation in Global Sustainable Development: A Comparison of Three European Countries www.cuts-citee.org/ESIACOV	National Institute for Consumer Research in collaboration with the Centre for International Climate and Environmental Research)	environmental sustainability issues	of Cotton	
5.	India - Pakistan Trade: Moving Forward with Changing Dimensions and Emerging Scenarios	DFID, Pakistan (through Sustainable Development Policy Institute)	Create an information resource unit to facilitate Pakistan's exports into India and at the same time encourage targeted Indian services into Pakistan, with the view of facilitating and guiding Pakistan's small and medium enterprise and the young upcoming entrepreneurs	Policymakers to remove/harmonise non-tariff barriers affecting trade between India and Pakistan	£25,000
6.	CUTS-FES Stakeholder consultations on Intra-Regional Trade	Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung India	Elicit views and concerns of business community about non-tariff barriers (including procedural NTBs) hindering intra-regional trade	How to overcome NTBs and prepare an advocacy agenda for the removal/harmonisation of NTBs between South Asian countries	INR1,000,000
7.	Business Regulation and Corporate Conduct www.cuts-ccier.org/BRCC	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Norway (through the Royal Norwegian Embassy, New Delhi)	Explore how business regulation can balance the dual and often divergent goals of stimulating investment and entrepreneurship on the one hand, and promote responsible business conduct in a few selected states in India on the other	Enhanced awareness of how elements of enterprise/sectoral development can be amalgamated with responsible business conduct in state/national policies and practices	NOK6,575,030

8.	India Competition and Regulation Report (2011) www.cuts-ccier.org/icrr2011/	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Norway (through the Royal Norwegian Embassy, New Delhi)	A report providing background information about the prevailing state of competition (both in terms of policy and practices) in a few select sectors in India	Better understanding among key stakeholders of the various competition concerns across sectors of the Indian economy and the way forward	NOK3,109,029
9.	Demand Side Management and Renewable Energy in India: Capacity Building of CSOs www.cuts-ccier.org/DREC	Climate Works Foundation, US through Shakti Sustainable Energy Foundation, India	Increase long term capacity/awareness of CSOs to demand for DSM and RE initiatives; train CSOs to participate in regulatory processes; and develop a mechanism to take the views of the CSOs to the policy level and <i>vice-versa</i>	More cognisant civil society groups on issues pertaining to DSM and RE; increase in demand from the consumer end which can result in policy initiatives; and effective policy actions by the government for enhancement of DSM and RE	US\$138,000
10.	Evolving Effective Cooperation between Competition Authority and Sector Regulators – Lessons From Indian and International Contexts www.cuts-ccier.org/IICA/	Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs	Study how regulatory conflicts between the competition authority and sector regulators can be resolved deriving from the approaches followed by other countries and tailoring them to our needs as well as to develop a structured, systematic and sustainable process of interactions/dialogue between the competition authority and sector regulatory bodies	Legislative and administrative reforms to enhance inter-agency cooperation and effectiveness in promoting and preserving the competition process. A congenial environment for interaction between the competition agency and sector regulators. More effective enforcement of competition and sectoral laws. Better coherence and efficiency in the economic governance system	INR1,000,000
11.	National Competition Policy and Economic Growth in India	Prosperity Fund of the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office	To take forward the agenda of the National Competition Policy (NCP) in general and recommendations of sector studies in particular to make them acceptable to the relevant policymakers in a phase-wise and calibrated manner	By December, 2013, the Government of India adopts necessary legislative changes for effective implementation of NCP at the Central government level in line with the provisions of the cleared NCP	£132,550

12.	Grassroots Reachout and Networking in Rajasthan through Consumer Action www.cuts-international.org/CART/GRANIRCA	Consumer Welfare Fund, Department of Consumer Affairs, Government of India	Build a strong consumer movement at the grassroots by equipping consumer activists with skills and create a network of zealous grassroots activists through intensive training, capacity building and orientation programmes on relevant consumer protection issues	Create an enabling environment at the grassroots in 12 selected districts of Rajasthan. This, in turn, will help building a capable, dedicated and sustainable network for strengthening effective service delivery with enhanced transparency and accountability in the processes	INR6,924,400
13.	National Environmental Awareness campaign: RRA for Rajasthan (2011-12) www.cuts-international.org/cart/NEAC.htm	Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India	Create awareness on issues related to biodiversity and taking action	229 NGOs with greater awareness on the theme 'forest for sustainable livelihood' creating awareness and action in the neighbourhoods	INR2,403,900
14.	District Level Telecom Consumer Education Workshops	Telecom Regulatory Authority of India	Build awareness among local telecom consumers regarding emerging consumer issues and grievance redressal mechanism in the telecom sector	Better and hindrance-free services to consumers of telecom services and better redressal of grievances	INR500,000
15.	Indian Consumers in the New Age: A Forward Looking Agenda to Address the Concerns of the Common Man www.cuts-international.org/CART/ConsumerUp/	Department of Consumer Affairs, Government of India	Research, advocacy, networking and knowledge enhancement to strengthen and take the Indian consumer movement forward	Create an enabling environment for protection and promotion of consumer interest contributing towards the national interest	INR10,000,000
16.	Community of Practice on Social Accountability Tools in South Asia Region www.copsa.in	Affiliated Network for Social Accountability - South Asia Region	Enable and institutionalise the process, mechanisms social accountability (SAC) tools among ANSA-SAR partners in Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan and India	Formation and strengthening of network among the organisations inclined towards SAC tools will enhance the visibility of SAC work and approaches	INR2,850,000

17.	CitizensUp http://cuts-international.org/cart/Citizens_Up.htm	Partnership for Transparency Fund	Corruption-free Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) of selected six blocks of Jaipur and Tonk districts of Rajasthan	Inclusion of the targeted and identified eligible entitlement holders of selected blocks of Jaipur and Tonk districts in MGNREGS	INR1,251,000
18.	Assessing the Impact of Social Accountability Tools in the Service Delivery of MGNREGS through a Short Action Research in Rajasthan, India	Affiliated Network for Social Accountability-South Asia Region	Assessing the impact of SAc tools in the service delivery of MGNREGS through a short action research in Rajasthan, India	Clear understanding about impact/outcomes of the usage of SAc tools in MGNREGS	US\$10,035
19.	Stronger Voice to Excluded Children in Government and NGO Policies and Programmes www.cuts-international.org/chd/IPAP.htm	Save the Children – <i>Bal Rakshsha Bharat</i>	Build a conducive societal atmosphere for overall development and protection of children from various kinds of exploitation and abuse	SC/ST children living in 28 villages of Chittorgarh district in Rajasthan are mainstreamed into formal and informal structures; their voices are heard and recognised institutionally	INR5,000,000
20.	Community Based Rehabilitation Project www.cuts-international.org/chd/CBR.htm	Sightsavers	Advocacy work at various levels for sustainable, accessible, affordable and acceptable quality comprehensive eye services	Strengthen the ongoing government initiatives so as to ensure that persons with disabilities, children with specific need and the persons with curable eye diseases have a better access to the services; make PwDs aware of their rights and mobilise them into groups so that collectively they can ensure that their rights are protected; influence and involve various stakeholders on the issue of social inclusion which will take forward the mainstreaming initiatives	INR5,538,360

21.	Study on Unfair Trade Practices in Select ASEAN Countries http://utp.cuts-hrc.org/	International Development Research Centre, Canada	Generate and promote substantive discussions/dialogues in the Association of Southeast Asian Nations on issues related to unfair trade practices	Expected to lead and contribute to the improvement of the relevant legal and institutional frameworks in ASEAN countries that seek to sustain a fair business environment therein and ensure equitable market outcomes in the long run	CA\$392,614
22.	Promoting Agriculture-Climate Trade Linkages in the Eastern African Community www.cuts-geneva.org/pacteach/	Swedish International Agency for Development Cooperation	Multi-stakeholders capacity building on trade-climate change-food security linkages and improving EAC participation in the WTO	Development of better understanding and capacity regarding trade-climate change-food security linkages among all relevant stakeholders in the EAC; better capacity to participate in the multilateral trading system; and development of holistic approaches to utilise trade to face the challenge of climate change on food security	CHF4,060,240
23.	Better Exploration of Trade as a Means for Poverty Reduction: An Inclusive Approach to Aid for Trade and Enhanced Integrated Framework in Zambia-Phase II	Embassy of Finland, Lusaka	Build capacity of state and non-state actors in order to strengthen and influence participation in the Enhanced Integrated Framework process thus helping promote the role of trade in development	Greater stakeholder buy-in in discourses on trade and development issues in Zambia; and enhanced opportunities for positive trade-related livelihood impacts at the grassroots	€100,000
24.	Consumer Rights Empowerment For Socio-Economic Justice and Good Governance in Kenya	Akiba Uhaki Foundation, Kenya	Empower the marginalised consumers to demand their rights and actively participate in ensuring good governance for better service delivery in Kenya (electricity,	Development in the socio-economic welfare of consumers in Kenya; increased awareness, knowledge, information and support from the society on consumer protection issues; an informed active and	US\$10,000

	www.consumerforum.co.ke/		healthcare, telecom, transport and water sectors)	vigilant mass of consumer groups; and improved consumer justice system and accountable governance structure in the provision of goods and services that meet consumer expectation	
25.	Assessment of the Regulatory and Institutional Challenges Affecting SMEs Development in Kenya www.cuts-international.org/ARC/Nairobi/RICS/index.htm	Trust Africa (through the Investment Climate and Business Environment Research Fund)	Analyse the institutional and regulatory challenges facing certain SME clusters in four selected provinces in Kenya	Findings to influence policy choices to be considered while developing SME strategy in Kenya for the development of SMEs at the county level	US\$25,000
26.	Research on EAC Regional Integration	Trade Mark, East Africa	Study the state of EAC integration, trade facilitation and its limitations	Improved trading system within the EAC	US\$44,370
27.	Anti-competitive Practices in Rwanda	Ministry of Trade and Industry, Rwanda	An assignment for the Rwanda Ministry of Trade and Industry to develop background information about anticompetitive practices in three sectors in the country – Banks, Breweries and Insurance	A mechanism to monitor and evaluate competition in Rwanda; and technical skills to the Competition and Consumer Protection Unit in professional anticompetitive practice investigation and law enforcement	US\$53,394
28.	Quality of Regulation: An Analytical Case-study Approach www.cuts-ccier.org/Quality_of_Regulation.htm	Self-supported	Demonstrate the use of a general model for assessing the quality of regulation which can be put to use by developing/developed countries alike	Evolve ideas about the factors that determine quality of regulation	-
29.	Consumer Protection Regimes in the World www.cuts-ccier.org/consumer-project.htm	Self-supported	Prepare a report entitled 'Consumer Protection Regimes in the World', which would contain essays on the state of consumer protection from across 50 countries	A ready reckoner on consumer protection from across the globe that can be used as a reference book	-

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Dalit Manavadhikar Kendra Samiti			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	DMKS	3.	Year of Establishment:	2004
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:112		Street Name/No.: Surya Nagar		Locality: Gopalpura Bypass	
Town/City/Post Office: Nera Ridhdhi Sindhdhi Tirayah			District: Jaipur		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code: 302015		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0141-2504837			Fax (With STD Code):0141 -2504837		
Email: cdrjaipur@gmail.com			Website: cdrjaipur.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: P L Mimroth			Designation: Chief Functinary		
Phone No. (With STD Code): + 91 9351317611			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 20				
Programme:16		Support:4		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
One of the objectives of DMKS is to demystify the law and enable poor people to fight for their human rights. We define human rights to be those, which allow all human beings to live with equality, freedom and dignity. To this end, the Centre for Dalit Rights (CDR) will strive to eliminate all forms of political, social, and economic discrimination and oppressions especially as a result of caste-based discrimination.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Dalit Human Rights ▪ Dalit Women's Rights ▪ Dalit Land and livelihood Rights ▪ Dalit economic Rights ▪ Social Welfare 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Human Rights ▪ Legal Interventions in courts ▪ Capacity building of Advocates, women, cadres, women, etc. ▪ Advocacy and network building ▪ Building peace and harmony ▪ Research and Documentation 			
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: NCDHR, National Federation of Dalit Women (NFDW) Location of Secretariat: Delhi, Bangalore Contact Details:			Name: International Dalit Solidarity Network (IDSN) Location of Secretariat: Denmark Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Empowerment of Dalits in India Year of Implementation: 2013-15 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Christian Aid and Danchurch Aid			Name of the Project 2: Empowerment of Gender Responsive Panchayat in Rajasthan Year of Implementation: 2011-13 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: PRIA New Delhi/UNFPA		

<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Monitoring of Dalit atrocity cases ▪ Fact finding ▪ Legal intervention ▪ Follow up the cases with the HRs Institutions ▪ Advocacy and networking ▪ Alliance building ▪ Capacity development of advocates, women, cadre, etc. ▪ Monitoring of SC SP ▪ Land rights consultation 	<p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Capacity building of Health workers ▪ Meeting with the PRIs ▪ Development Village health plan ▪ Advocacy with the PRIs and Administration ▪ Dialogue with multi stakeholders ▪ Strengthening of monitoring committees
<p>Name of the Project 3: Promotion of Dalit Women Rights Year of Implementation: 2011-13 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: NAWO-NFDW Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Capacity Building of Women ▪ Formation of Advocacy groups ▪ Monitoring of violence against Dalit women ▪ Advocacy and follow up women cases ▪ Public hearing on Dalit women issues ▪ Identification of articulate Dalit women leaders ▪ Interaction with PRIs 	<p>Name of the Project 4: Protection of rights of mines workers Year of Implementation:2012-13 Partner Organisations: MLPC, Jodhpur Resource Provider/Client: Christian Aid Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Helpline for mining workers ▪ Consultation of mining experts ▪ Advocacy with the NHRC/SHRC and other Institutions ▪ Community meeting ▪ Awareness material ▪ Leadership training
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Deep Foundation, Nandurbar			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	2004
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:196		Street Name/No.: Nandurbar		Locality: Maharashtra	
Town/City/Post Office:			District: Nandurbar		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code:425412		
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:deep.chetanpatil@yahoo.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Chetan Patil				Designation: President	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09923501521			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:deep.chetanpatil@yahoo.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:12	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To provide education and health services in tribal districts.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
Tribal education and health services in Nandurbar district.			Development of tribal and poor communities.		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: VANI Location of Secretariat: VANI, BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Harsh Jaitali Telephone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Mobile: 9717473474 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org;info@vaniindia.org Website: www.vaniindia.org			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	Deep Foundation works in Tribal district.			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Development Alternatives			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	DA	3.	Year of Establishment:	1982
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: B-32		Locality: Tara Crescent	
Town/City/Post Office: Qutub Institutional Area			District:		
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110016		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-11-2613 4103			Fax (With STD Code): 91-11-2613 0817		
Email: mail@devalt.org			Website: www.devalt.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Deepak Verma				Designation: Head Administration	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91 11 2613 4103			Fax (With STD Code): 91 11 2613 0817		
Email: dverma@devalt.org					
6.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>The Development Alternatives Group envisions a world where every citizen can live a secure, healthy and fulfilling life in harmony with nature. The Group's primary mission is to achieve its vision through the creation of sustainable livelihoods in large numbers. Sustainable livelihoods are jobs and self-employment opportunities that provide a decent income and give meaning and dignity to life, produce goods and services for the local market, do not destroy the environment or the resource base. They are particularly effective in bringing the poor and downtrodden, the women and the marginalised, into the national mainstream.</p>					
7.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			8.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Natural Resource Management ▪ Clean Technology Solutions ▪ Basic Needs Fulfilment ▪ Institutional Strengthening ▪ Employment Skills for Green Jobs ▪ Entrepreneurship Development 				Sustainable Development	
9.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
10.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: India Water Partnership Location of Secretariat: WAPCOS Ltd., 76-C, Sector-18, Institutional Area, Gurgaon - 122015 (Haryana) Contact Details: 91-0124-2399421 Extn: 1404 Fax: 91-0124-2397392 E-mail: iwpneer@gmail.com Website: cwp-india.org			Name: Club Of Rome Location of Secretariat: International Centre Lagerhausstrasse 9, CH-8400 Winterthur (Canton Zurich), Switzerland Contact Details: 00-41-(0)52-244-0808 Fax: 00-41-(0)52-244-0809 Email: info@clubofrome.org		

<p>Name: Bundelkhand Knowledge Partnership Location of Secretariat: Development Alternatives B-32, TARA Crescent, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi - 110 016 Contact Details: mail@devalt.org</p>	<p>Name: Climate Action Network South Asia Location of Secretariat: Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (BCAS) House 10, Road 16A, Gulshan- 1 Dhaka- 1212, Bangladesh Contact Details: +880-2-8851237, 8851986, 8852217, 8852904 Fax: +880-2-8851417 Website: www.bcas.net; www.cansouthasia.net</p>
	<p>Name: Basin-South Asia Location of Secretariat: Development Alternatives B-32, TARA Crescent, Qutab Institutional Area New Delhi - 110 016 Contact Details: Email: basin@devalt.org Website: www.basinsa.org</p>
	<p>Name: Independent Research Forum Location of Secretariat: Contact Details: Peter Hazlewood, WRI Email: phazlewood@wri.org , Ph.: +1 2027297887 Tom Bigg, IIED Email: tom.bigg@iied.org, Ph.: +44 (0)2034637399</p>
	<p>Name: Global Water Partnership Location of Secretariat: Drottninggatan 33 SE-111 51 Stockholm, Sweden Contact Details: +46 8 1213 86 00 Fax: +46 8 1213 86 04 E-mail: gwp@gwp.org Website: www.gwp.org</p>
	<p>Name: International Union for Conservation of Nature Location of Secretariat: IUCN Conservation Centre Rue Mauverney 28, 1196, Gland, Switzerland Contact Details: +41 (22) 999-0000 Fax: +41 (22) 999-0002</p>
	<p>Name: Green Economy Coalition Location of Secretariat: London, UK Contact Details: Website: www.greeneconomycoalition.org</p>
<p>11. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):</p>	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Sustainable Development Strategy for South Asia Year of Implementation: 2004 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: UNEP</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Vertical Shaft Brick Kiln Technology Transfer Programme: A Focus on the VSBK Firing System in Nepal Year of Implementation: 2003 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Skat-Consulting, Switzerland</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: South Asia Environment Outlook 2006 Year of Implementation: 2006</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Framework for Promoting Decentralised Biomass Based Energy Systems in South Asia</p>

Resource Provider/Client: United Nations Environment Programme, Regional Office for Asia Pacific (UNEP ROAP)		Resource Provider/Client: South Asia Regional Initiative for Energy Year of Implementation: 2004
Name of the Project 5: Sustainable Development - Challenge for Action and Accountability, A South Asian Strategy Paper for WSSD Year of Implementation: 2001 Resource Provider/Client: UNEP		Name of the Project 6: Sub-regional Sustainable Development Strategy (SSDS) for South Asia Year of Implementation: 2004 Resource Provider/Client: UNEP Regional resource Centre for Asia and Pacific (UNEP RRC.AP)
Name of the Project 7: Preparation of paper on Gender, Environment for South Asia Year Of Implementation: 2004 Resource Provider/Client: UNEP		Name of the Project 7: Introducing Vertical Shaft Brick Kiln (VSBK) in Bangladesh Year of Implementation: 2009 Resource Provider/Client: The World Bank
12.	Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Digital Green			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	DG	3.	Year of Establishment:	2008
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: D6& E6, Clarion Collection (The Qutab)		Street Name/No.: Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi			District:		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110016		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-11-41881037			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: contact@digitalgreen.org			Website: www.digitalgreen.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Rikin Gandhi			Designation: Chief Executive Officer		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-9650806532			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: rikin@digitalgreen.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 63				
Programme: 52		Support: 11		Volunteers: None	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Our mission is to integrate innovative technology with global development efforts to improve human wellbeing					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Agriculture ▪ Livelihood ▪ Health ▪ Nutrition ▪ Rural development 		<p>Digital Green leverages rural social networks to implement a cost-effective and ICT-enabled knowledge exchange, behaviour change and accountability model. Collaborating with key Government departments, non-governmental organisations and research organisations, we facilitate knowledge sharing on improved agricultural practices, livelihoods, health, and nutrition. Technology allows partners to locally produce and share videos, which enable communities to learn best practices, educate each other, build a network of local support, and develop stronger, more resilient economies and communities.</p> <p>Our unique participatory video production and mediated learning approach using locally relevant content can be layered on to any sector utilising existing extension services to educate and trigger behaviour change.</p> <p>Communities produce local videos that are by them and for them on best practices that improve their own well-being. The equipment used for video production and dissemination are low cost, durable and easy to use, and adaptive to diverse environments. A facilitator mediates a discussion around the video screenings by pausing, rewinding, asking questions, and responding to</p>			

		<p>feedback. Regular visits are scheduled to gauge the impact of the dissemination on actual practices.</p> <p>Our approach has been found to be 10 times more effective, per dollar spent, in converting farmers to better farming practices than classical approaches to agriculture extension. Reference: http://itidjournal.org/itid/article/view/322</p>
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
	Asia Pacific: India	Africa: Ethiopia, Ghana, Mozambique and Tanzania
	Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
	Europe:	North America:
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:	
	National:	International:
	<p>Collaboration with Government of India's National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM): We are working with NRLM to scale our approach to 10,000 villages in Andhra Pradesh and Bihar by December 2015. NRLM has also expressed interest in supporting activities in other geographies where we currently operate with partners such as PRADAN and BAIF.</p>	<p>SPRING (Strengthening Partnerships, Results, and Innovations in Nutrition Globally Project) funded by USAID</p> <p>Modernising Extension and Advisory Systems (MEAS) project funded by USAID</p> <p>International Rice Research Institute (IRRI)</p> <p>International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI)</p>
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
	<p>Name of the Project 1: Collaborating with International Development Enterprises (iDE) in Ethiopia to improve livelihood opportunities of farmers by promoting low-cost irrigation technologies and agronomic practices.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Partnering with Ministry of Agriculture, Oxfam America, and Sasakawa Africa Association in Ethiopia to strengthen the government extension system.</p>
	<p>Name of the Project 3: Collaborating with World Cocoa Foundation (WCF) in Ghana to promote key agricultural practices related to cocoa farming.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4:</p>
13.	Any Other Information:	<p>Our technology stack comprises the following tools:</p> <p>Connect Online Connect Offline (COCO) is an open-source data management framework, designed for connectivity-challenged and remote areas. COCO is accessible by any web-enabled device, including mobiles and tablets, and has been designed as a generic framework.</p>

Analytics is a web-based suite of dashboards which provides a platform for institutional sharing of videos produced by communities and partners in the field and tracks each video's reach, the feedback of individual community members, and the adoption of featured behaviours and practices. This analytics engine also informs the production of videos, targets the distribution of videos with time- and geographic-specificity, and enhances transparency and accountability of program interventions. These dashboards have also been designed in an extensible manner to support interventions in new geographies and sectors.

Our **online video library** hosts over 2,500 videos in 20 languages. In addition to geography, language, seasonality of practice, the videos have now been classified according to sector (e.g. agriculture, health), topic and subject.

Wonder Village, a social game on Facebook, explores how our core work in the field might connect with other audiences who could learn and engage with the issues of agriculture and rural development. Wonder Village has also been linked to Farmerbook to bring together existing online social networks with the offline networks of farming communities and partners.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Gandhigram Trust			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	GGM Trust	3.	Year of Establishment:	1947
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No. Central Office		Locality: Gandhigram	
Town/City/Post Office: Gandhigram			District: Dindigul		
State: Tamil Nadu			Pin Code:624 302		
Phone No. (With STD Code):0451-2452326			Fax (With STD Code):0451-2453347		
Email: ggmtrust@sify.com			Website: www.gandhigram.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name:1. Shri. M. R. Rajagopalan 2. Shri. K. Shivakumar			Designation: 1. Managing Trustee 2. Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code):0451-2452326, 2452366			Fax (With STD Code):0451-2453347		
Email: ggmtrust@sify.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 570				
Programme:494		Support:76		Volunteers:9	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Enhancement of socio-economic status of village community through interventions in Health, Education, Social welfare, Livelihood and Extension services including R&D on appropriate technologies.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Health ▪ Education ▪ Social Welfare ▪ Income generation activities ▪ Knowledge management (village extension work, HRD, Women empowerment, etc.) 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Rural Development ▪ Khadi and Village industries ▪ Rural Technologies ▪ Income generation activities 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Council for Advancement of People's Action and Rural Development (CAPART) Location of Secretariat: India Habitat Centre, Zone-V-A, 2nd Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003 Contact Details: The Director General Phone No.: 91 - 11 - 2464 2391, 2464 2393, 2464 2395 Fax: 91 - 11 - 2464 8607, 2462 5822 Email: helpdesk@capart.nic.in Website: capart.nic.in			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		
Name: Department of Science and Technology					

Location of the Secretariat: Department of Science and Technology, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110016 Contact Details: Dr. Vinitha Sharme, Scientist- G Phone No.: +91-11-26567373, 26962819 Fax: +91-11-26864570, 26862418		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:
13.	Any Other Information:	Gandhigram Trust is being working with rural community with the people's participation in all developmental activities since its inception. Our focus is to enhance the capacities of the rural community to get the benefit from all sources.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Gandhi Manav Kalyan Society			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	GMKS	3.	Year of Establishment:	1985-86
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 19		Street Name/No.: Kamla Nagar		Locality: Behind M & S Complex	
Town/City/Post Office: New Bhupalpura			District: Udaipur		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code: 313001		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0294 281 0373			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: mksudr@rediffmail.com			Website: www.gmks.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Madan Nagda				Designation: President	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 916 677 8628			Fax (With STD Code): 0294 281 0373		
Email: mksudr@rediffmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
GMKS Strives for a self reliant poor, needy tribal community in which people develop their capabilities of managing their own resources to contribute in a sustained self-development process.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Soil and Water Conservation ▪ Sustainable agriculture through organic farming ▪ Child and Women Development ▪ Rehabilitation of Kathodi (a caste) programme ▪ Human Resource Development 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Natural Resource Management ▪ Sustainable Agriculture ▪ Child Development 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4: :		
...			...		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Grassroots Management Institute for Knowledge and Action-India			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	GRAMIKA-India	3.	Year of Establishment:	1994
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Behind Carmel School		Locality: Krrishna Nagar	
Town/City/Post Office: Giridih			District: Giridih		
State: Jharkhand			Pin Code:815 301		
Phone No. (With STD Code):91-9431974092			Fax (With STD Code):NA		
Email:gramika.india@gmail.com			Website:www.gramikaindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: A.N.Pandey				Designation: Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code):0-9431974092			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:gramika.india@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:06		Support:08		Volunteers:45	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Organising people at grass root for their self development. ▪ Establishing strong linkages with the officials and the resource agencies. ▪ Identification of needs of the people and develop a process of people's empowerment as the owner of the creation. ▪ Promotion of self help activities by organising rural poor women. 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Promotion of Sustainable Livelihoods based on available resources, skills and needs ▪ Empowerment of Rural Women in terms of awareness enhancement and development of leadership ▪ Facilitation of development initiatives as a bridge between the resource agencies and community 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Community Organisation ▪ Resource Mapping ▪ Participatory Planning For Development 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years:				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI), BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Mobile: 9717473474 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org Website: www.vaniindia.org			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...		Name of the Project 4: ...
13.	Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Gramrajya Vikas Evam Prashikshan Sansthan			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	GVEPS	3.	Year of Establishment:	2002-03
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Nangal Sherpur		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: Nagal Sherpur			District: Karouli		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code: 322238		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09413628422			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: gvpsvol.org@gmail.com, gvpsngo@gmail.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Chhail Bihari Sharma			Designation: CEO		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09413628422			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: cbsharma2013@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers: 21	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Strengthen marginalised sections of society especially women, adolescent girls and children to reduce social inequity, inequality and empower them to enforce their basic human rights to live life with dignity.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Capacity Building of Panchayati Raj Institutions and Members ▪ Gender ▪ Health ▪ Women's Violence, etc. 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Gender ▪ Health ▪ Women Issues 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India (Rajasthan)			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: VANI, PRIA, RVHA, CECOEDECON, IPAC, UNICEF, Plan India, CRY, NIRD, IGPRS, CASA, NABARD, UNDP, ADR, ARAVALI, OBR, Prayas, RTI Manch, CDR, Jai Bhim Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries(Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Creche Center Year of Implementation: 2009-10 to till date Partner Organisations: ICCW Rajasthan Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It did not deprive poor women of villages to go off their livelihood due to small children with them and; 			Name of the Project 2: Strengthening Gender Responsive Panchayat in Rajasthan (SGRPR) Year of Implementation: January 2010 to March 2013 Partner Organisations: PRIA Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gram Sabha Mobilisation, Health and Sanitation committee (VHSC) members Knowledge support to health functionaries, (PEVAC), MSD, Gender 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It provided exposure to children on pre nursery schooling. • The crèche Centre is looking after the holistic development of children. Their nutrition and immunisation are also taken care of. Their health chart and growth monitoring is done regularly. • It is commonly seen that burden of rearing small children falls on adolescent girls of the family due to which they are bound to drop out from schools. So, running crèche Centre in the two villages also motivated the adolescent girls to continue their schooling. 	<p>tranings, workshop, seminar, etc.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase the awareness and skills of the elected representative to address gender issues in their panchayats • Enhance community awareness and demand on gender equality by facilitating their participation in local institutional structures • Promote and strengthen a strong Pa-Rajasthan civil society network that educates and advocates gender issues in the panchayats (focusing maternal health, sex selection besides others) • Increasing the visibility of gender issues through debates and discussions in the panchayats, among elected representatives and local and national media
<p>Name of the Project 3: AXSHAYA Year of Implementation: June 2012 -15 Partner Organisations: VHAI and RVHA Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: GKS Meeting, Community Events, Sputum Collection and Referred. The primary objective of this activity is to go to the doorstep of marginalised and vulnerable communities, inform them about TB, its symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, and RNTCP services and how to avail these services in case of need. In this process, if we find any TB symptomatic we will be linking them to RNTCP services by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • referring them and/or; • collecting and transporting the sputum samples to the nearest DMC; and • If they are found to be having TB then they will be linked to RNTCP treatment services. 	<p>Name of the Project 4: Women Issues Year of Implementation: 2003 to till date Partner Organisations: Action Aid Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Workshop, Rally , Meetings, Seminar , Community Events • Awareness on PCPNDT Act, • Women Day Celebration • Pre-Election Voter’s Awareness Campaign (PEVAC) • Networking of women elected representatives of PRIs • Life skill Education to adolescent girls • Seminars on Child Rights • GVPS Level- Capacity Building of SHG Members • Livelihood Promotion of Kanjar Community • Orientation to avail MNREGS • Knowledge support workshop for Village Awareness campaign on AIDS and Social Evil Practices • Health Camps
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>GVPS has embarked on a set of key initiatives focusing on social development initiatives for defending rights of marginalised sections of society, citizen-centric development, capacity building, knowledge building, action research, and policy advocacy. GVPS works with diverse range of partners at local, state and national levels.</p> <p>The work of GVPS has embarked on a set of key initiatives by focusing on the areas of Education, Health and Human rights among women, children, youth and slum dwellers by retrieving appropriate knowledge support and information on mandated fundamental rights through Indian Constitution and welfare schemes for its citizens. GVPS is disseminating awareness on the prevention of drug abuse, STD/HIV/AIDS, gender discrimination, issues related to reproductive health and prevention of environmental degradation.</p>

GVPS has firm belief that social problems should be tackled best through the concerted efforts on the part of the people themselves. That's why GVPS is working in partnership with communities such as the Nomadic, Backward Tribe, Dalit, the Landless, Refugees and the Minorities. GVPS is working on governance issues and specifically concerning the 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment Act, to ensure that local government can proactively take initiatives to lead development in their constituencies.

Chief Functionary: Mr. Chhail Bihari Sharma. Mr. Chhail Bihari Sharma has over 17 years of experience in development sector. He has extensive experience in Programme Coordination, Monitoring of social development programmes, capacity building, and participatory impact assessment and research studies. He has worked with eminent organisations i.e., IL&FS Delhi, Institute for Development Studies (IDS), CECOEDECON-Jaipur, PRAYATNA-Jaipur, Balaji Trust, Mahandipur Balaji Karauli, and Society for Sustainable Development (SSD), Karauli. Since, 2005, he is working as chief functionaries of GVPS. He has received several capacity building trainings on social and economic development from prime institutions i.e. NIRD, SIRD (IGPRS), Jaipur, Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA), UNICEF, Action Aid, ARAVALI, State Resource Center, RVHA, MAMTA and ICCW.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Gram Vikas		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment: 1979
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
	House No.:	Street Name/No.:	Locality: Mohuda Village	
	Town/City/Post Office: Berhampur		District: Ganjam	
	State: Odisha		Pin Code: 760002	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 0680-2261866-69		Fax (With STD Code): 0680-2261862	
	Email: info@gramvikas.org		Website: www.gramvikas.org	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
	Full Name: Joseph Madiath		Designation: Executive Director	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 0680-2261869		Fax (With STD Code): 0680-2261862	
	Email: joe@gramvikas.org			
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
	Programme: 243	Support: 55	Volunteers: 5	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
	To promote processes which are sustainable, socially inclusive, gender equitable; to enable critical masses of poor and marginalised rural people or communities to achieve a dignified quality of life. 'Dignified quality of life' - whether for people or communities would include the following: Options for appropriate family and community infrastructure and sources of energy, sustainable use and management of natural resources, food security and access to secure livelihood opportunities, assured access to basic education, protected water supply, sanitation and adequate health services, and strong self-governing people's institutions with equal participation of men and women.			
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Water and Sanitation ▪ Renewable Energy ▪ Education ▪ Health ▪ Livelihoods ▪ Skill Training 		There are experts in all the fields mentioned in 8 in the organisation.	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
	Asia Pacific:		Africa: The Gambia, Tanzania	
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:	
	Europe:		North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
	National:		International:	
	Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: 91-11-29228127, 29223644		Name: Skoll Foundation Location of Secretariat: 250 University Avenue - Suite 200, Palo Alto, CA 94301, USA Contact Details: 650-331-1039	
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
	Name of the Project 1: Water and Sanitation Year of Implementation: 2012-13 Partner Organisations: Riders for Health Resource Provider/Client: Skoll Foundation Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Sanitation and Water supply in two villages		Name of the Project 2: Water and Sanitation Year of Implementation: 2012-2014 Partner Organisations: DON BOSCO Resource Provider/Client: Skoll Foundation Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Water Supply and Sanitation to villages in Iringa region.	
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:	
13.	Any Other Information:			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Hand-in-Hand			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1988 and registered in 2002
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:90-A		Street Name/No.: Nasarathpet Village, Little Kancheepuram		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office:			District:		
State: Tamil Nadu			Pin Code: 631503		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 044-67201000			Fax (With STD Code):044-43413200		
Email:			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dr. Kalpana Sankar				Designation: Chairman and Managing Trustee	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: kalpana.sankar@hihindia.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Our strategy is to lay the foundations, develop processes and structure, involve and engage the local people and to hand over responsibilities to the local team and withdraw once the programme is fully operational.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Self Help groups ▪ Child Labour Elimination and Education ▪ Healthcare ▪ Environment ▪ Rural IT kiosks by setting up Citizen Centre Enterprises ▪ Environment 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social mobilisation • Business training • Access to credit • Linking entrepreneurs to markets 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Afghanistan, Cambodia, Myanmar			Africa: Kenya, South Africa		
Latin America and Caribbean: Brazil			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America: Canada		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
...			...		

<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>We are fortunate to receive funding from Foundations, Individuals, Corporates both within India as well as overseas, as well as from the Central and State Governments, including Ministry of External Affairs. Some major fundings for overseas projects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India for Afghanistan project: Around US\$ 830,000 • Independent Development Trust and Department of Agriculture, South Africa: US\$ 500,000 • The IADB funding of INR. 5.5 million for the Brazil project was lauded by the funders as the “first case of successful South – South dialogue” <p>Evaluation: As an organisation, we are very keen for a systematic evaluation process of all our activities, conducted by credible and reputed agencies. Thus following the Afghanistan project, JNU was commissioned for the evaluation exercise.</p> <p>M-Cril evaluated the Job Creation programme, whereas other important reports include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IIFM – Evaluation and Watershed Programme – 2011 2. ICRISAT – Project Assessment and Impact Evaluation Study – 2010 3. CRISIL – Microfinance Institution Grading – 2010 <p>Job creation approach through the “Credit Plus” programme</p> <p>Hand in Hand India’s unique “Credit Plus” programme, has led to support of nearly 840,000 women through more than 58,000 Self Help Groups, leading to setting up of/strengthening more than 900,000 family-based micro enterprises thereby creating 1.3 million jobs in a span of 4 years. Number of women given literacy training has crossed 150,000 and vocational training is around 55,000.</p> <p>What we do</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand in Hand India has a comprehensive business creation model to fight poverty. The organisation adopts the model to fit local cultural and social patterns, making sure the support is tightly anchored in local realities and customs. Thus in Afghanistan, we developed Sharia compliant financial products, whereas in Kenya, “Merry-go-round” and “table banking” were used to mobilise and allocate group savings • Our model is sustainable and cost effective. We employ local staff and volunteers as they are best qualified for the position • Rural women are our prime target group as investing in women is investing in society since women alone will use the benefits of their work to feed, educate and care for their families and improve their communities • We also work with men, youth and people with special needs • Throughout we work with local partners who are committed to our model and focused on delivering real change to people’s lives
--	--

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	HelpAge India			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	HI	3.	Year of Establishment:	1978
4.	Full Address of the Organisation: C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, India				
	House No.: C-14	Street Name/No.: Qutab Institutional Area	Locality:		
	Town/City/Post Office:		District: Delhi		
	State: Delhi		Pin Code:110016		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 11 41688955/26523081		Fax (With STD Code): 91-11-26852916		
	Email: headoffice@helpageindia.org		Website: www.helpageindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Mathew Cherian			Designation: Chief Executive Officer	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 91 11 42030470		Fax (With STD Code): 91 11 26852916		
	Email: mathew.cherian@helpageindia.org				
6.	Total No. of Staff: 670				
	Programme: 484	Support: 92	Volunteers:108		
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
	To work for the cause and care of disadvantaged older persons in order to improve the quality of their lives.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Health Care: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Mobile Medicare b. Physiotherapy c. Ophthalmic ▪ Income Security ▪ Disaster Risk Reduction ▪ Disaster Rehabilitation 			Gerontology and Age Care	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
	Asia Pacific:		Africa:		
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
	Europe:		North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
	National:		International:		
	Name:		Name: HelpAge International		
	Location of Secretariat:		Location of Secretariat: 3rd floor, Tavis House		
	Contact Details:		6 Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9NA, UK		
			Contact: +44 20 7278 7778		
			Email: info@helpage.org		
			Website : www.helpage.org		
	Name:		International Federation on Ageing (IFA)		
	Location of Secretariat:		351, Christie Street, Toronto, Ontario, M6G 3C3, Canada		
	Contact Details:		Contact Details: +416 342-1655		
			Fax: +1 416 392-4157		
			E-mail: ifa@ifa-fiv.org		
			Website: www.ifa-fiv.org		

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):		
Name of the Project 1: Disaster Relief in Sri Lanka and Myanmar Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: HelpAge Sri Lanka and YMCA Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Supported in Tsunami and also in cyclone work and training staff in the operations and also seconded our staff to handhold their operations.		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...		Name of the Project 4: ...
13.	Any Other Information:	HelpAge India has provided services to 2 million elderly in 20 states of India and has raised an income of Rs. 700 million to provide services.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Himalayan Action Research Centre			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	HARC	3.	Year of Establishment:	1989
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 744		Street Name/No.: Phase - 2		Locality: Indira Nagar	
Town/City/Post Office: New Forest			District: Dehradun		
State: Uttarakhand			Pin Code: 248006		
Phone No. (With STD Code) : 0135-2760121/2762534			Fax (With STD Code): 0135-2760121/2762534		
Email: info@harcindia.org			Website: www.harcindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mahendra Singh Kunwar			Designation: Secretary (Chief Functionary)		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0135-2760121/2762534			Fax (With STD Code): 0135-2760121/2762534		
Email: info@harcindia.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 21				
Programme: 11		Support:10		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To make local people active partners in the planning and implementation of the development process; which is sustainable and sensitive to their needs. To create and empower community based organisations and institutions, which may provide a collective voice to the people ensuring that the developmental plans and policies are sustainable and people oriented. To help local people enhance their capabilities and hone their skills to be able to participate in a development process; which aims to attain optimum utilisation of the available resources. To train people in market strategies and other economic activities, this may help them get optimum benefits from the resources available; without compromising a sustainable livelihood and food security. To regenerate the local eco-system and restore the environmental balance with the help of the local people 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Livelihood Promotion through self help approach Promotion of Local Self-Governance 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Institutional Building and Strengthening Technical trainings provider across different domains Establishment of Market linkages and development of entrepreneurship 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name: Asian South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education (ASPBAE) Location of Secretariat: Mumbai Contact Details: c/o MAAPL 9 th Floor, Eucharistic Congress Building No. 3 5 Convent Street, Colaba Mumbai 400 039		

Name: Mountain Collective Forum Location of Secretariat: Dehradun Contact Details:		
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):		
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:
13. Any Other Information:		

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Indo-Global Social Service Society			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	IGSSS	3.	Year of Establishment:	1960
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
	House No.: 28	Street Name/No.: Institutional Area	Locality: Lodhi Road		
	Town/City/Post Office:		District:		
	State: New Delhi		Pin Code: 110003		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 11 45705000		Fax (With STD Code): +91 11 24626259		
	Email: ed@igsss.net		Website: www.igsss.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Mr. John Peter Nelson		Designation: Executive Director		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 11 45705040		Fax (With STD Code): +91 11 24626259		
	Email: ed@igsss.net				
6.	Total No. of Staff: 138				
	Programme: 116	Support: 22	Volunteers:		
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>To implement and support quality development programmes across India to empower individuals and communities belonging to the poor, marginalised and vulnerable sections of the society with special focus on women and children.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<p>IGSSS has five core areas of intervention, they are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promoting Sustainable Livelihood • Urban Poverty and Homelessness • Disaster Risk Reduction • Youth Development • Gender 		<p>IGSSS is a national development organisation, which implements and supports development programmes across 25 States and One Union Territory of India. IGSSS has seven regional and field offices equipped with proper infrastructure and resources to implement quality development programmes across India. With 53 years of deep understanding and experience in the development issues of the country, IGSSS has, in the past, worked in almost all the states of India. It has a vast network of grass root level NGOs in all the states. IGSSS' resource pool of capable staff with specific technical and programmatic knowledge is able to start up development programmes in no time and meet the overall development objective.</p> <p>IGSSS has always emphasised the need for conducting participatory monitoring, evaluations, and institutional assessments of development initiatives by NGOs. These exercises facilitate in assessing the results achieved, process of development undertaken, utilisation of resources and the levels of capacity with a view to draw learning and enhance efficiency and effectiveness. IGSSS also assist international agencies in monitoring of their projects in India. IGSSS carry out the exercises on different aspects such as programme implementation, utilisation of funds, system used in implementation. IGSSS also conducts participatory needs assessment by eliciting perceptions and opinions from various stakeholders including the target group.</p>			

10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific: India	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Tata Institute of Social Sciences- National CSR Hub Location of Secretariat: Mumbai Contact Details: 022 2552 5000	Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries(Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	IGSSS is registered as a society under Society Registration ACT XXI of 1860 (Registration number S-1787). It is also registered with Foreign Contribution Regulation Act 1976 which allows receiving money from foreign sources. (Registration number 231650067).

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Indraprastha Public Affairs Centre		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	IPAC	3.	Year of Establishment: 2007
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
	House No.:256	Street Name/No.: Nagin Lake Apartments	Locality: Peeragarhi	
	Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi		District:	
	State: Delhi		Pin Code:	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-25280065		Fax (With STD Code): 011-45631448	
	Email: asiapublicaffairs@gmail.com		Website: www.ipacindia.org	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
	Full Name: Narender Kumar		Designation: Executive Director	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 9810976416		Fax (With STD Code): 011-45631448	
	Email:narender@ipacindia.org			
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
	Programme:8	Support:2	Volunteers:2	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
	IPAC's mission is to facilitate and organise professional advocacy support to organisations in not-for-profit sector, and work as an intermediary to influence decision makers in pursuit of a fairer and just world, and simultaneously seek to make social justice interventions effective by helping NGO leadership to be strategic and effective in its engagement with public sector.			
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Human Rights with a focus on women human rights defenders Safe migration and issues of migrant workers Child Rights with special focus on malnutrition 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capacity building Advocacy support and campaign planning Action research, and monitoring and evaluation
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
	Asia Pacific: India, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Vietnam		Africa:	
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:	
	Europe:		North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
	National:		International:	
	Name: Women in Governance (WinG)		Name: CIVICUS	
	Location of Secretariat: New Delhi		Location of Secretariat: Johannesburg	
	Contact Details:		Contact Details:	
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
	Name of the Project 1: Capacity Building for Policy Influencing		Name of the Project 2: Asian Women Human Rights Defenders	
	Year of Implementation: 2009-11		Year of Implementation: 2010-11	
	Partner Organisations: INSEC Nepal		Partner Organisations:	
	Resource Provider/Client: ICCO		Resource Provider/Client: Cordaid	
	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:	
	
13.	Any Other			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Jan Sewa Parishad			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	JSP	3.	Year of Establishment:	1990
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Head Post Office Road		Locality: Julu Park	
Town/City/Post Office: Hazaribag			District: Hazaribag		
State: Jharkhand			Pin Code: 825301		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-6546-227246			Fax (With STD Code): 91-6546-227385		
Email: jspindia.org@gmail.com			Website: www.jspindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Ran Lal Prasad				Designation: Secretary/ Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09431140659			Fax (With STD Code): 91-6546-227385		
Email: jspindia.org@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 35		Support: 62		Volunteers: 1260	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Jan Sewa Parishad visualise a society that is just, educated and egalitarian and free from all forms of exploration, deprivation, and neglect, where people and judicious utilisation of human, natural and institutional resources is ensured.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Watershed • Land and water resources development • Improvement of agricultural productivity • Health and sanitation • Education • Child labour 				Rural development Professionals, Engineers, Sociologists, Agriculturists, Environmentalist.	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name: National Alliance of Women Organisation (NAWO)		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat: NAWO, Women's Resource Centre, Ground Floor East, 33-41 Dallington Street, London, EC1V 0BB		
Contact Details:			Contact Details: 0207 324 3045		
			Email: admin@nawo.org.uk		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Janseva Pratishtan-Vita			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	JPV	3.	Year of Establishment:	2001
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Bhavani Nagar		Locality: Vita	
Town/City/Post Office: Vita			District: Sangli		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code: 415311		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 02347275664			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: jansevavita@yahoo.co.in			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Kumudini Sadashiv Nashte				Designation: Chairperson	
Phone No. (With STD Code): +919881446772			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: shivtej.shete@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 5		Support: 2		Volunteers: 0	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To spread education and start primary and secondary schools, collages, hostels and guidance centres for competitive examination and provide help to all such types of educational activities. To work for development of women and youth by starting Industrial training centres, Family counselling centres, Women and Child support centres, Montessori Teacher's course, Tailor's course and also implement all Government Schemes for rural development and rehabilitation. To help all poor and deserving students by providing scholarship, Awards, Uniform, Books, note books and all educational materials. To create awareness about importance of health by providing information and trainings of exercise, sports, Yoga and Naturopathy. 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Women and Child Development Youth Development Rural and Urban Development 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Women and Child Development Youth Development Counselling 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	<p>Janseva Pratishtan, Vita is registered under Society Act and Bombay Act.</p> <p>Service to man is a service to GOD. Janseva Pratishtan works for human rights. We work for handicap, widows, HIV positive, orphan, problematic children-women and needy persons. We help them to come out their own personal problems. We also provide counselling to youth and help them to develop their capacity.</p> <p>In the districts of Sangli and Satara we have build groups of people as well as Self Help Groups (SHGs) of women working for Social change. Our organisation has participated in several networks. JPV has continued to gain strength through its continuous engagement with different stakeholders. It has emerged as a strong voice of the people.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	JVS Tilonia	3.	Year of Establishment:	2002
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Village- Tilonia	
Town/City/Post Office: Tilonia			District: Ajmer		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code: 305816		
Phone No. (With STD Code): (Mobile)09414439506			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: jvstilonia04@gmail.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Bhanwar Lal Tailor			Designation: Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09414439506			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: jvstilonia04@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 11		Support: 20		Volunteers: 50	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Aiming to bridge the distance between people by providing opportunities to individuals to influence positive social change through an exchange of ideas, knowledge, skills and learning by facilitating volunteering in social sector.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Environmental protection and natural resource management ▪ Livelihoods for marginalised societal groups ▪ Education for all ▪ Health and sanitation at household and community levels ▪ Strengthening of Panchayati Raj Institutions ▪ Qualitative drinking water in rural area ▪ Women's empowerment by income generation opportunities based on Self Help Groups and trainings ▪ Collaboration with Government schemes for rural areas 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Environment and natural resources ▪ Education ▪ Women's empowerment ▪ Panchayati Raj 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA)			Name:		
Location of Secretariat: Udaipur (Rajasthan)			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details: 0294-2450438			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	We focus in rural areas of Rajasthan.			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Kabil		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
House No.:3124,		Street Name/No.: Pocket B and C, Sector A		Locality: Vasant Kunj
Town/City/Post Office:			District:	
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110070	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):	
Email:			Website:	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
Full Name: Mr. Achintya Ghosh			Designation: Director (CEO)	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 01140503674			Fax (With STD Code):	
Email: achin.pradan@gmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
Promotion of community led livelihoods and enterprise development of smallholder farmers in developing economies.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional support in mobilising target community Group formation Community and group facilitation Community led Natural Resource Management Crop productivity enhancement through sustainable agriculture Agricultural value chain Promotion of Producers Organisation 			Community based livelihood promotion.	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
Asia Pacific:		Africa: Ethiopia, Kenya, Zambia, Mozambique, Ghana		
Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
Europe:		North America: Canada		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:			
National:			International:	
Name:			Name:	
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:	
Contact Details:			Contact Details:	
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
Name of the Project 1:		Name of the Project 1:		
Year of Implementation:		Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:		Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:		Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	APMAS	3.	Year of Establishment:	2001
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: Plot 20		Street Name/No.: Road 2		Locality: Rao and Raju Colony	
Town/City/Post Office: Hyderabad			District: Hyderabad		
State: Andhra Pradesh			Pin Code: 500 034		
Phone No. (With STD Code): + 91 40 23547927/52			Fax (With STD Code): + 91 40 23547926		
Email: info@apmas.org			Website: www.apmas.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Tupalle Chandra Sekhar Reddy			Designation: Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director		
Phone No. (With STD Code): + 91 40 23547927/52			Fax (With STD Code): + 91 40 23547926		
Email: creddy@apmas.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 115				
Programme: six programmes		Support:		Volunteers:15	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Vision: 'A Sustainable Self-Help Movement in India'					
Mission: To promote self-reliant people's institutions, especially SHGs and SHG federations, in such a way as to realise their full potential for engaging in microfinance and sustainable livelihoods, their members overcoming poverty and inequalities.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Institutional Strengthening and Capacity Building of SHGs and SHG Federations in rural and urban areas ▪ Financial literacy and Financial Inclusion ▪ Water and sanitation programme in urban slums ▪ Integrated watershed development programme ▪ Promotion of rural and urban livelihoods ▪ Sustainable Agriculture ▪ Research and Advocacy for influencing policy decisions in favour of the poor ▪ Certificate Courses and Capacity building events for various stakeholders 			Expertise available in the following areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Training of trainers ▪ Rating and grading for quality assessment ▪ Quality enhancement ▪ Developing user friendly resource materials ▪ Action research ▪ Networking ▪ Organisation development ▪ Gender and Social Inclusion ▪ Financial Inclusion ▪ Research based advocacy ▪ NGO empanelment 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Bangladesh			Africa: Ethiopia		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America: Canada		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org					

<p>Name: Revitalising Rainfed Agriculture (RRA) Network Location of Secretariat: Hyderabad Contact Details: The RRA Network Secretariat- WASSAN, House No. 12-13-450, Street No.1 Tarnaka, Secunderabad 500 017, Andhra Pradesh Email: secretariat@rainfedindia.org</p>	
<p>Name: Livelihoods MANTHAN Location of Secretariat: Bhubaneswar Contact Details: Livelihoods MANTHAN Project Secretariat c/o Prof. C. Shambu Prasad, Xavier Institute of Management, Bhubaneswar - 751 013 Telephone: +91-674-6647720/664776 Email: shambu@ximb.ac.in</p>	
<p>Name: ENABLE Location of Secretariat: Hyderabad Contact Details: c/o APMAS Plot 20, Road 2, Rao 7 Raju Colony, Banjara Hills Hyderabad – 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Telephone: + 91 40 23547927/52; Fax: + 91 40 23547926 Email: enableindianetwork@gmail.com</p>	
<p>Name: National Alliance for Financial Literacy (NAFiL) Location of Secretariat: Ahmedabad Contact Details: c/o Indian School of Microfinance for Women, 2nd Floor, Shukun Arcade, Nr. Medisurge Hospital Mithakhali Six Roads, Ahmedabad – 380 006, Gujarat Telephone: + 91 79 26442593/ 69434271/ 40010000 Fax: + 91 79 26422819/ 400 10113 Email: admin@ismw.org.in; trainings@ismw.org.in</p>	
<p>Name: Watershed Support Services and Activities Network (WASSAN) Location of Secretariat: Hyderabad Contact Details: H. No. 12-13-452, Street No. 1 Secunderabad - 500 017 Telephone: + 91- 40- 27015295 / 27015296 E-mail : wassanmail@gmail.com</p>	
<p>12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):</p>	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Assessment and Technical Support for the Revolving Fund component for Tsunami affected households Year of Implementation: July 2007 - May 2008 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Raks Thai Foundation/CARE Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Description of actual services provided by APMAS staff within the assignment:</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Banking on Change Year of Implementation: March 2010 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Vietnam Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The main objectives of the visit are: • Confirm the feasibility, design and operationalisation of savings-led microfinance methodology for youth/migrant/women</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk work and initial interactions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Review of background material (ToR, project proposal, progress report, midterm evaluation report, etc) ○ Development and finalisation of the tools, schedule and check list ○ FGD with supervisors and staff ○ Interview with target partners - USAID, SAN/SDF, PDA • Field assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Initial meeting with representative(s) of CARE and/or Raks Thai Foundation ○ Sample selection of respondents and Villages for review and field visit ○ Meeting/interview/FGD/panel discussion with all primary and secondary stakeholders • Report and working manuals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Data analysis ○ Preparation of draft report, working manual of the review and sharing of findings ○ Implementation plan to testing of working manuals and collaborations ○ Preparation of Final Report and sharing findings ○ Workshop on disseminating assessment findings <p>Developing training material and conducting trainings for staff on Bookkeeping, grading for Raks Thai Foundation field staff</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> community members in the selected urban areas and present the final methodology to be implemented; • Confirm the approach to livelihoods support/training to selected youth population to create optimum impact; • Confirm partners' capacity (and capacity development needs) for m-f and enterprise development; and • Confirm the assessment of the two partners (Youth Union and Women's Union), on how CARE and they should proceed in terms of partnership agreements, capacity building, and operationalisation of the project. <p>Description of actual services provided by APMAS staff within the assignment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed the methodology to be implemented and presented next steps of implementation • Clarified approach to livelihoods support/training to selected youth population • Assessed the partners' capacities as well as their needs to implement programme successfully • Shared preliminary finding presentation (electronic copy) and final report written in English
<p>Name of the Project 3: Mid-Term Review of the World Bank funded Social Investment Project (SIPP), Bangladesh</p> <p>Year of Implementation: 4th February 2006 - April 2006</p> <p>Partner Organisations:</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <p>The objective of this consultancy is to provide support and guidance to the Social Development Foundation in reviewing the MTR Special study on the project design, results so far and effectiveness of various institutions. This will include rethinking and, if necessary, revising project design features and implementation plans, and strategically envisioning and orienting SDF towards the future. Specific areas for attention include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Relevance and realism of SIPP objectives and outcome indicators; ▪ Appropriateness of current component activities, including sequencing, relevance and complementarities of various activities to achieve the project objectives; 	<p>Name of the Project 4: Certificate Courses on Community Based Microfinance</p> <p>Year of Implementation: May 2011, September - October 2011, May 2013</p> <p>Partner Organisation:</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: Coady International Institute, Antigonish, Canada</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <p>Co-facilitated three of the 3-week certificate courses on Community Based Microfinance at Coady International Institute, Antigonish, Canada.</p> <p>APMAS provided support in designing course curriculum, programme schedule finalisation and developing/revising existing material. APMAS also supported COADY in facilitation of sessions and smooth conduct of the course.</p>

- Realism in project cycle and key process steps;
- Effectiveness of the overall institutional model for implementation, including sustainability, cost-efficiency;
- SDF and partner organisation understanding and application of the CDD approach;
- Operational and design lessons from the field that need to be highlighted during MTR and reflected in the restructured project design and implementation arrangements;
- Efficacy and future role of SDF – review of its mandate and long-term vision and its current organisational structure and performance, including staffing, management, performance review mechanisms, teamwork; and
- Role and effectiveness of other partner organisations and lessons that need to be reflected in the new institutional arrangements; and Effectiveness of monitoring, learning and evaluation arrangements to measure results on the ground, impact and outcome of various activities

Description of actual services provided by our staff within the assignment:

- Assessed the performance of the community based organisations in the project.
- Assessed the performance of the staff of the partner NGOs and the SIPP.
- Held discussions with all the major stakeholders on project implementation and the key issues in the implementation of the project
- Facilitated discussions on the mid-term review report.
- Assisted the project staff in developing a revised strategy based on the conclusions and recommendations

Name of the Project 5: Evaluating Rural Financial Intermediation Programme (RUFIP), Ethiopia
 Year of Implementation: 2009
 Partner Organisations: IFAD
 Resource Provider/Client: Development Bank of Ethiopia (DBE)
 Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Mid-term review of the Rural Financial Intermediation Programme (RUFIP) in Ethiopia was undertaken by Partners Consultancy and Information Services under a consultancy service agreement with the Development Bank of Ethiopia (DBE). During the assignment, study team observed the implementation of the programme through field visits and analysed progress and the relevance, efficiency and sustainability of microfinance services and impact of the programme. Team also

<p>interacted with various stakeholders to understand the outstanding implementation challenges, and draw conclusions, lessons learned to improve programme design and performance, and recommendations.</p>	
--	--

<p>13.</p>	<p>Any Other Information:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ APMAS hosts two to three interns from abroad every year. ▪ Conducts International Certificate Course on Community Based Micro Finance (CBMF) in India in collaboration with Coady International Institute, Canada. ▪ The CEO of APMAS is part of teaching faculty for the CBMF course which is being organised twice in Canada. Besides there are visitors from abroad every year to study and understand the SHG movement in India. ▪ APMAS also presents and shares its experience in various forms and meetings at internal level. ▪ APMAS research study findings and outcomes in the field of SHG sector are published in some of the foreign journals and magazines.
-------------------	--------------------------------------	--

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Mahila Chetna Manch			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	MCM	3.	Year of Establishment:	1984
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: Kalyani Hostel Campus		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Shivaji Nagar	
Town/City/Post Office: Bhopal			District: Bhopal		
State: Madhya Pradesh			Pin Code: 462016		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0755-2572218			Fax (With STD Code): 0755-2558398		
Email: mcmngo@yahoo.com			Website: http://www.mcmngo.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mrs. Nirmala Buch			Designation: President		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0755-2764121, 2467105			Fax (With STD Code): 0755-2558398		
Email: nbuch35@yahoo.co, nirmala.buch@gmail.com					
6.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Organise rural women for collective action, maximise access to entitlements; capacity building, support services for micro-finance and marketing linkages; research to sharpen insights as inputs to designing, implementing appropriate initiatives.					
7.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			8.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Gender Mainstreaming ▪ Capacity Building and Training ▪ Sectoral Interventions ▪ Local Governance ▪ Health, Nutrition, Education ▪ Mentoring as Resource/Support Agency ▪ Livelihoods - agriculture, horticulture, agriculture allied based especially dairy and micro-finance ▪ Women's rights and entitlements ▪ Child Rights ▪ Entrepreneurship 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Monitoring and Evaluations ▪ Skill building and Leadership training ▪ Mobilisation and institution building - SHGs, FIGs, Women Dairy Cooperatives, Federations, Producer Company ▪ Capacity Building - Training need assessment, designing training modules, content/development ▪ IEC and BCC - content development technical and dissemination ▪ Policy analysis and formulation ▪ Research, Action Research and Advocacy ▪ Child Rights - Policy Development, Developing Data Base and Research, Advocacy/awareness for Child Rights, Child Right monitoring. ▪ Women Power connect - Baseline survey, Community mobilisation meeting, Network and alliance building 		
9.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
10.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: CWDS, FORCES			Name:		
Location of Secretariat: New Delhi, Bhopal			Location of Secretariat:		

Contact Details: Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25 Bhai Vir Singh Marg New Delhi-110001 (India)		Contact Details:
11. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):		
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...		Name of the Project 4: ...
12. Any Other Information:	We have extensively worked with UNDP, UNFPA and IFAD for implementation of projects in the social sector and evaluations across the states in India. Internationally, we have not been working in other countries. However, our President has been associated with UN Agencies and others in work in other countries. She worked as a Consultant for women as health providers for WHO and participated in development of guidelines and indicators for Women in Development (WID) projects. She worked in the UN and Non-aligned conferences and their preparatory committees as delegate/head of delegation from India and extensively contributed to the drafting etc. The work has taken her to number of countries in Asia namely Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Malaysia, Vietnam, Pakistan and also to countries in other continents. She headed the delegation to the first committee of UN ESCAP on Poverty Alleviation.	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Mahila Jagrati Mandal			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	MJM	3.	Year of Establishment:	1993
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Karwi		Locality: India	
Town/City/Post Office: Karwi, Chitrakoot			District: Chitrakoot		
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 210205		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09415437726			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: mjmckt@rediffmail.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Smt. Saraswati Soni			Designation: Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 08726921344			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:mjmckt2@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:15				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:15	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To conduct independent assessment and evaluation of multifarious aspects affecting the status of tribal families in Manikpur of Chitrakoot district.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Low agricultural productivity ▪ Lack of alternate livelihood options ▪ Degeneration of NR base ▪ Lack of Information ▪ Poor access to finance, market and technology 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Community Mobilisation and CBO formation ▪ Empowerment through IEC and Capacity Building ▪ Facilitation and input support ▪ Identification of issues and campaigning ▪ Networking and Alliance Building ▪ Public Advocacy 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: PACS programme Year of Implementation: 2003-2007 Partner Organisations: DFID Resource Provider/Client: Development Alternative Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Women Empowerment • Training • Awareness • Community Mobilisation and CBO formation • Empowerment through IEC and Capacity Building • Facilitation and input support • Identification of issues and campaigning • Networking and Alliance Building Public Advocacy 	Name of the Project 2: Child Development Year of Implementation: 2002 Partner Organisations: Voluntary Trust Fund on Contemporary Geneva Resource Provider/Client: Voluntary Trust Fund on Contemporary Geneva Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Bonded Child Education
Name of the Project 3:	Name of the Project 4:
13. Any Other Information:	<p>MJM has been working in the region for last 20 years and has strong intervention in the project area. Therefore, a broad independent assessment was conducted to assess and evaluate the multifarious aspects affecting the status of tribal families in Manikpur block of Chitrakoot district so as to work out an intervention plan for them. The findings of the assessment can be summarised as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Mostly, the tribes in Chitrakoot district belong to Kol tribes; however, the population of Kol is much higher. They are localised mainly in Manikpur community development block. b. There are about 4000 families with land holding with about 90 per cent families in that of 10 villages in Manikpur block. c. The dependence of these families is on agriculture and they largely belong to marginal and small farm category. In terms of agriculture practice, mono-cropping is widely practiced and the cultivation of wheat dominates other crops largely because wheat happens to be the staple diet in the district. This community also is poorly informed about better and improved agricultural practices. d. Most of the tribal population suffers from acute malnourishment and this is even highly pronounced in case of women and children. This may be related to over-dependence on cereals and non-intake of balanced diet. Access to formal health care delivery system is also very poor. e. Due to poor natural resource conditions in the villages, there is acute water crisis for both drinking and irrigation. This severely impairs the agriculture productivity. This also culminates in low cash realisation from agriculture forcing people to migrate and get involved in income processes away from home resulting in substantial reduction in monthly disposable incomes. f. The status of women in such families is even poor in comparison to women from other social status in the same village. The women have seldom opportunities to exercise their opinion and contribute to enhancement of household family income. g. The landless people among the tribal families have poorly developed skills for engaging themselves in different types of entrepreneurial endeavours. In furtherance, access to formal credit is also poor and there is strong long-term indebtedness that is observed in these communities. h. Poor infrastructure and facility in these villages like warehousing facility, value addition facility, water conservation and management systems, etc., further impair the livelihood systems of these communities. i. Last but not the least is the absence of representative institutions in the villages that can interact with other developmental institutions like financial, technical and marketing institutions.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Mahiti Trust			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1994
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: G-2/1		Street Name/No.: Om Shantinagar		Locality: Vejalpur	
Town/City/Post Office: Vejalpur, Ahmedabad			District: Ahmedabad		
State: Gujarat			Pin Code: 380051		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 079 – 2681 1003			Fax (With STD Code): 079 – 26822010		
Email: Mahiti@bsnl.in; Mahiti.india@gmail.com			Website: www.mahiti-gujarat.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dinesh K Pandya		Designation: Manager (Programmes and Administration)			
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9558803902			Fax (With STD Code): 079-26822010		
Email: dinesh.k.pandya@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 18		Support: 03		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Vision Envisaging a just society without oppression, discrimination, injustice by abolishing discriminations created by unjust social structures and to improve the livings standards of exploited/marginalised sections while making them self-reliant in Gujarat state, India.</p> <p>Mission Mahiti's mission is to empower the poor, discriminated and marginalised communities with focus on women to bring about concrete and sustainable changes in their lives and also to address issues of injustice through strong organisation of people and their leadership.</p> <p>Objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ To empower women and youth by strengthening leadership for effective political participation and to fight against social injustice. ▪ To develop natural resources and to promote better access and control over natural resources for the marginalised communities. ▪ To develop local resources to strengthen livelihood options for the marginalised communities. ▪ To improve and provide civic amenities. ▪ To improve and provide health facilities. ▪ To mobilise women to address the issues of marginalised communities. 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Gender Justice and Women Empowerment ▪ Micro Finance ▪ Strengthening Regional Level Micro Finance Institutions ▪ Natural Resource Management such as Drinking Water Resource Management, Watershed Management, Soil and Moisture Conservation, Agriculture and Disaster Management ▪ Protection of Children's Rights ▪ Youth Empowerment specially for vocational trainings ▪ Health, Hygiene and Sanitation ▪ Reproductive and Child Health ▪ Social Justice and Human Rights 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Providing capacity building on Micro Finance, Women's Savings and Credit Groups, Self Help Groups ▪ Strengthening various Village Level Institutions/Community Organisations ▪ Drinking Water Resources Management and Sanitation ▪ Reproductive and Child Health 		

10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific: India (Specially in Gujarat)	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name:	Name:
Location of Secretariat:	Location of Secretariat:
Contact Details:	Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1:	Name of the Project 2:
Year of Implementation:	Year of Implementation:
Partner Organisations:	Partner Organisations:
Resource Provider/Client:	Resource Provider/Client:
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:	Name of the Project 4:
...	...
13. Any Other Information:	<p>Since 1981, Mahiti – Rural Development Centre has been working as a grass-root organisation. In 1994, it was formally registered as a society and public charitable trust. It works in the most difficult area of Bhal region which consists of coastal area of Ahmedabad, Bhavnagar, Surendranagar, and Anand district of Gujarat State, India. Bhal is a region where salinity ingress is very high, the land is very saline, the ground water is saline and has no irrigation facilities. This area also has a very strong caste system and is still dominated by the culture of feudalism. Mahiti works for the rights of specific social groups called Dalits (Scheduled Caste) and Kolis (Other Backward Caste) with focus on women. Mahiti focuses on mobilising and organising the poor, discriminated and marginalised communities in accessing their rights and development through empowerment and human rights based approach.</p> <p>Thrust Areas/Strategic Programmes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Socio-Economic Empowerment of the poor discriminated and marginalised communities with focus on women <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Area level women’s savings and credit cooperatives as a medium for empowerment. Facilitating integrated development programmes by mobilising government and other resources for sustainable livelihood for these communities. Addressing issue of drinking water through innovative experiment and policy advocacy. Promoting and strengthening community based health programmes. Creating spaces and developing vocational skills for youth for their development. Community based disaster mitigation programme. Social Justice Programmes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Developing, capacitating and supporting a cadre of voluntary leaders for social action which addresses issues of discrimination, atrocities and other forms of injustices. Legal Aid and Counselling Centre

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	NCHSE	3.	Year of Establishment:	1984
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: E-5/A		Street Name/No.: Girish Kunj		Locality: Arera Colony	
Town/City/Post Office: Bhopal			District:		
State: Madhya Pradesh			Pin Code: 462016		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0755-2465306, 2463731, 0755-4277074			Fax (With STD Code): 0755-2465651		
Email: nchsebpl@gmail.com			Website: www.nchse.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dr. Ashok Kumar Gupta				Designation: Director General	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0755-2465306, 2463731			Fax (With STD Code): 0755-2465651		
Email: ak Gupta56@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Vision: The organisation's vision is to view all human settlements and activities holistically instead of compartmentalising them. Simultaneously, to look at every aspect of a settlement and its impact on people, their economy, their rights and entitlements, their social structure, the environment in which they live, etc.</p> <p>Mission: NCHSE dedicates itself to its mission of participatory sustainable development of the area and its people with special focus on weaker section of the society for a rapid social mobilisation and significant economic development.</p> <p>NCHSE has developed special expertise in undertaking holistically designed watershed development and management projects at mili and micro level whose implementation have transformed water regime of many villages which have suffered from acute water shortage. Every project has improved fuel and fodder availability, promoted animal husbandry, raised the water table, benefitted irrigation to the fields and virtually stopped seasonal distressed migration from the project areas. Our mission is to extend the benefits of this programme and the connected livelihood programmes throughout India and the developing world. We would be happy to make our services available to organisations in India and abroad seeking expertise in the field of rural development.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Research, monitoring and evaluation in areas of socio-economic development. ▪ Project implementation in areas of watershed development, ecological and environmental management and livelihood promotion. ▪ Training, workshops, capacity building and extension activities. ▪ IT and GIS application in rural and urban development projects, creation of social infrastructure. • Consumer grievances redressal. 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Action Research, policy advocacy, monitoring and evaluation especially to address the concerns of marginalise sections of the society, poverty, environment, sustainable development. ▪ Implementation of natural resource management especially of watershed and plantation projects, livelihood promotion of the weaker sections of the society, capacity building and training of the villagers, community, Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs), lower and middle level functionaries. 		

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Induction of innovative techniques to enhance the entrepreneurship amongst women, youths and farmers for sustainable development of agricultural based economy. ▪ GIS based planning in the preparation of Detailed Project Reports (DPRs) and extensive use of field inputs in the form of net planning, proposed work estimates, drawings, designs, etc. ▪ Technological support for geo-physical and geo-hydrological surveys to find out underground water potential and measures to harvest water potential and augmentation of under ground water sources. ▪ Software development support in the form of processing and analyzing primary/secondary data, preparation of GIS as well as web GIS. ▪ Active support and guidance to aggrieved consumers of telephones, power supply, consumer products, consumables, service providers, etc. ▪ Resolving of issues as member consumer advocacy group authorised by telephone regulatory authority.
--	---

10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
--	--

<p>Asia Pacific: NCHSE has confined itself to India for its various projects since 1984. The support of these projects is being received from International Organisations like Ford Foundation, UNICEF, UN-HABITAT, DANIDA, ICCO, ILO, Telford Challenge, CASA, UNDP, World Bank, DFID and national organisations like Government of India, Planning Commission, various State Governments, CAPART, Corporate Sector, etc.</p>	<p>Africa:</p>
<p>Latin America and Caribbean:</p>	<p>Middle East:</p>
<p>Europe:</p>	<p>North America:</p>

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
---	--

National:	International:
<p>Name: Madhyanchal Forum Year: 1997- till date Project details: Networking with the civil society organisations</p>	<p>Name: UN-HABITAT Year: 2008-09 & 2010-2011 Projects Details: Study of Citizen’s report card for four major towns of Madhya Pradesh – Bhopal, Indore, Jabalpur and Gwalior. (Phase – I & II)</p>
	<p>Name: UNICEF Year: 2013-14 Project Details: Strengthening Web-GIS for Guna and Shivpuri districts and building capacity of district officials to use GIS in planning and monitoring</p>

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Quick evaluation study of 14 major development programmes of Government of India.</p> <p>Year of Implementation: 2010-2011</p> <p>Resource provider: Planning Commission, New Delhi, Government of India.</p> <p>Major activities taken during the implementation: One of the encouraging facts emerging from the quick evaluation study of 14 major flagship programmes- MGNREGS, PMGSY, SSA, ICDS, RGGVY, NRHM, BRGF, ASH, RGNDW, TPDS, IAY, etc. of Government of India completed by NCHSE in naxalities heart land of five districts of Chhattisgarh states that the programmes are reaching to the people despite apprehensions.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Developing a manual on Citizen Report Card on urban basic service delivery.</p> <p>Year of Implementation: 2010-12</p> <p>Resource provider: UN-HABITAT</p> <p>Major activities taken during the implementation: UN-HABITAT regarding the manual on Citizen Report Card on Urban Basic Service delivery (water supply, sanitation and solid waste disposal). The manual is highly appreciated by the Government of Madhya Pradesh. In fact, the manual is very good tool to know people's opinion in the form of Citizen Report Card regarding the urban basic services delivery. This is available on www.nchse.org.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Economic analysis of MP-DPIP sub projects in 14 districts of Madhya Pradesh.</p> <p>Year of Implementation: 2007-08</p> <p>Resource provider: Panchayat and Rural Development Department, Government of Madhya Pradesh with the support of World Bank.</p> <p>Major activities taken during the implementation: The study pointed out that to what extent poverty removal with the support of this programme could be possible. It may be an academic exercise but the rural communities, by and large, have considered it as the programme of their willingness and choice.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Livelihood promotion (in Dhanora and Chachariya block of Barwani district, in Alirajpur, South- I & II of Alirajpur district, in Bamaniya block of Jhabua district)</p> <p>Year of Implementation: 2006-2011</p> <p>Resource provider: MPRLP, Panchayat and Rural Development Department, Government of Madhya Pradesh through DFID, UK.</p> <p>Major activities taken during the implementation: Livelihood promotion is one of the key concerns of NCHSE implementation projects. In case of MPRLP sponsored projects of Panchayat and Rural Development Department, Government of Madhya Pradesh, families in selected clusters of villages in the tribal dominated districts of Alirajpur, Barwani and Jhabua of Madhya Pradesh have noticed an upward move in their economic status. In fact, village families were divided into four categories based on wealth ranking as good (A), average (B), Poor (C) and very poor (D) and it was noticed that families of C and D were able to come to the category of A and B on account of livelihood promotion initiatives in the following thematic areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Strengthening of gram sabhas. ▪ Agriculture and forestry. ▪ Land, water and vegetation. ▪ Livestock. ▪ Micro finance. ▪ Micro-entrepreneurship development and non-forest produce. ▪ Gender and social protection.

<p>Name of the project 5: Implementation of watershed programmes in Madhya Pradesh Year of Implementation: Since 1997 onwards Resource provider: Panchayat and Rural Development Department, Government of Madhya Pradesh, CAPART, CASA, Australian High Commission, Government of India. Major activities taken during the implementation: NCHSE has achieved special attention in watershed programmes in the State of Madhya Pradesh. It is heartening to note that village people have highly appreciated the programme because they feel that it is providing them sustainable development. The changes which community is experiencing can be described as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Increase in awareness and employment opportunities, ▪ Protection of environment and plantation, ▪ Increase in area under cultivation, ▪ Increase in underground water level, ▪ Increase in water resources, ▪ Increase in irrigated area, and ▪ Increase in crop productivity. 	<p>Name of the project 6: Preparation of Health Management Information System (HMIS) for Ujjain city. Year of Implementation: 2008-09 Major activities taken during the implementation: The work included primary data collection for all the Health Services providers, i.e. Government and Private Doctors, Hospitals and Nursing Homes, Pathologies and Diagnostic Centres and Chemists also. The data was also computerised and brought onto the GIS platform with clear marking of all the health infrastructure and service points. Extensive use of Large Scale Remote Sensing Data, GPS, etc., was made in the project, and it was the first experience of work of this type and dimensions for NCHSE. The output GIS now shows the full fledged data base on city maps along with their precise locations, which was the key feature of the project. The data is also usable as a first reference directory of health providers in the city.</p>
<p>Name of the project 7: Targeted Intervention of female sex workers Year of Implementation: Since 2008 onwards Resource provider: MPSACS & NACO Major activities taken during the implementation: MPSACS with NCHSE are able to address the issue of prevention of HIV/AIDS. Beginning to the programme was initially slow but after continuous efforts, motivation, dialogue and personal touch with the female sex workers by the NCHSE team persuaded them to take help, guidance, medicine and participation in cultural programmes.</p>	<p>Name of the project 8: Sustainable SSHE, TSC & Fluoride Mitigation in Jhabua District and Replication in Ujjain District Year of Implementation: 2008-10 Resource provider: UNICEF Major activities taken during the implementation: Fluoride mitigation through water sources management, alternative water supply, nutrition supplementation and awareness generation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sustainable development of villages in context of water and sanitation. ▪ To increase availability of safe water in (SC/ST predominated areas) through various water conservation technique and water quality monitoring technique. ▪ Generate awareness in women and girls regarding menstrual hygiene.
<p>Name of the project 9: IWMP-II in Mallhargarh block of Mandsaur district Year of implementation: Since 2010 onwards Resource provider: ITC, Zilla Panchayat, Mandsaur, Rajiv Gandhi Mission, Government of Madhya Pradesh and Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India Major activities taken during the implementation: Soil and water conservation, afforestation, bio-mass</p>	<p>Name of the project 10: Promotion and linkage of SHGs Year of implementation: Since 2008 onwards Resource provider: NABARD Major activities taken during the implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Promotion of saving habits amongst self help groups. ▪ Association of members of SHGs with banks, thereby, acquainting them with banking operations. ▪ Credit facilities to SHGs from banks to facilitate

development, agriculture extension activities, livelihood promotion, capacity building, livestock development, etc.	<p>members for their socio-economic needs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Building up of a feeling of togetherness to solve their problems. 	
13.	<p>Any Other Information:</p>	<p>Awards/ Recognitions received from Government and other Organisations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A project of NCHSE in Jhabua district of Madhya Pradesh on environmental and soil degradation control received United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) International Award in the year 1995. ▪ UNICEF sponsored fluoride mitigation project received the best digital video documentation for the work undertaken in Jhabua. (Project Officer, WES-UNICEF) ▪ Successful implementation of mili watershed in Kesla block of Hoshangabad district from 1998 to 2003 (CEO, Zilla Panchayat, Hoshangabad). ▪ Satisfactory performance of Self Help Groups in Kesla block of Hoshangabad district from the year 2000-2006 (CEO, Zilla Panchayat, Hoshangabad). ▪ For its excellent work in village Panchayat of Jhabua block of Jhabua district, NCHSE received Nirmal Gram Puraskar under Total Sanitation Campaign, 2007-08 from Office of Commissioner, Indore on 23 October 2009.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	National Foundation For India			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	N F I	3.	Year of Establishment:	1992
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: Core 4A, UGF		Street Name/No.: Lodhi Road		Locality: India Habitat Centre	
Town/City/Post Office:			District: New Delhi		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110 003		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-2464 1864			Fax (With STD Code): 011-2464 1867		
Email: info@nfi.org.in			Website: www.nfi.org.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Amitabh Behar				Designation: Executive Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-2464 1864			Fax (With STD Code): 011-2464 1867		
Email: amitabh@nfi.org.in					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: Nine (9)		Support: Seven (7) plus Exec. Director		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Create a just and equitable society by enabling the poor and marginalised to improve their own lives.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Urban Governance ▪ Community Health ▪ Primary Education ▪ Development Journalism ▪ Livelihood Security ▪ Citizens and Society ▪ Peace and Justice 			Experienced and qualified Senior programme Directors supported by programme staff with extensive domain knowledge to evaluate and monitor programmes and suggest implementation strategy.		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name: Conference of Asian Foundations Location of Secretariat: Philippines Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	NBJK	3.	Year of Establishment:	1971
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Amritnagar	
Town/City/Post Office: Korrah			District: Hazaribagh		
State: Jharkhand			Pin Code: 825301		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 06546-263332			Fax (With STD Code):06546-263332		
Email: nbjkco@gmail.com			Website: www.nbjk.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Satish Girija				Designation: Secretary	
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9431140508			Fax (With STD Code): 00916546 263332		
Email: satishgirija@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 515		Support: 47		Volunteers: 0	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To educate, organise and empower the rural poor by promoting development as a liberating force for achieving social justice, economic growth and self-reliance.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education: Formal education (7 Schools, 100 Coaching Centres, Orphanage) and Non-Formal education via 8 NFE centres. • Health: Eye care, Adolescent, Sexual and Reproductive Health, Community based rehabilitation programme for differently abled, Mental Health programme, Organising health camps. • Hygiene and Sanitation: Solid waste management programme. • Socio-Economic Programmes: Imparting vocational training on various skill sets like: IT enabled services, Mobile Repairing, Bed Site Patient Attendants, etc. • Advocacy and Awareness Programmes: Advocacy for transparency, rights and entitlements of beneficiaries, proper implementation of law and order, welfare and developmental schemes. 			<p>NBJK with its vast experience of 42 years of grass root level project implementation has gained knowledge and expertise in project implementation. NBJK's core strength lies in its proper need assessment, implementation strategies and learning from the project evaluation. NBJK has made visible contributions in the various thematic areas of work.</p> <p>The expertise is basically in the technical know-how and understanding/analysing the need of the community and coming out with solutions relevant to their needs.</p> <p>NBJK's core strength lies in its way of implementation strategies which actively involves the beneficiaries which is the best way towards inclusive development.</p> <p>The experienced founders of the organisation provide a leading edge by their expertise and experience in project implementation, monitoring and evaluation studies.</p>		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		

11. Affiliation to any National/International Networks:	
National:	International:
<p>Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org</p>	<p>Name: PlaNet Finance Location of Secretariat: PlaNet Finance China, Representative Office of PlaNet Finance Suite 2508 Building 5, MOMA, 1 Xiangheyuan Road Dongcheng District, Beijing 100028 Contact Details: +8610 8440-8458/8440-8468 Fax: +8610 8440-8478</p>
<p>Name: Credibility Alliance Location: 401,4th Floor, DDA 1 Building, District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi- 110 058 Contact Details: S.P. Selvi Phone No.: 011-64722849, 41656968 Email: info@credall.org.in Website: www.credibilityalliance.org</p>	
<p>Name: International Network of Alternative Financial Institutions – India (INAFI) Location of Secretariat: New No. 65, First Floor, 3rd Street, Harvey Nagar, Madurai - 625 016, Tamil Nadu Contact Details: Mr. Kalyan Sundaram Phone: +91-452 – 2300490 Fax: +91-452 - 4358490 Email: indiainafi@airtelmail.in; inafiindia@gmail.com Website: inafiindia.in</p>	
<p>Name: Sa-Dhan Location of Secretariat: Sa-Dhan Microfinance Resource Centre, 12 and 13, 2nd floor, MPTCD Building, Special Institutional Area, Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi- 110067 Contact Details: Mr. Mathew Titus (Executive Director) Phone: +91-11-47174400 Fax: + 91-11-47174405 Email: info@sa-dhan.org Website: www.sa-dhan.net</p>	
<p>Name: Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development (AVARD) Location of Secretariat: 5 (FF), Institutional Area, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, Kamala Devi Bhavan, New Delhi - 110002 Contact Details: +91-11-23234690, 23236782 Fax: +91-11-23232501 Email: avard@bol.net.in Website: www.avard.in</p>	
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3:</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4:</p>
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	NBNVS	3.	Year of Establishment: 1993
4.	Full Address of the Organisation: V&P-Baheri, District-Ballia (U.P.)			
	House No.:	Street Name/No.:	Locality: V&P-Baheri	
	Town/City/Post Office: Ballia		District: Ballia	
	State: Uttar Pradesh		Pin Code: 277 001	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 05498-220118		Fax (With STD Code): 04598-220141	
	Email: nbnvsballia1993@gmail.com		Website: www.nbnvsindia.org	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
	Full Name: Ajhar Ali		Designation: Director	
	Phone No. (With STD Code):09450777864		Fax (With STD Code):	
	Email: ajhar.ali@gmail.com			
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
	Programme:5	Support:6	Volunteers:36	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
	The Mission of the organisation is to empower each person or the community irrespective of caste, creed or religion, however vulnerable or disadvantaged they may be to be able to achieve higher level of consciousness, so as to match main stream of the society.			
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Right based approach ▪ Livelihood ▪ Education ▪ Water ▪ Dignity ▪ Health 		Advocacy and implementation.	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
	Asia Pacific:		Africa:	
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:	
	Europe:		North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
	National:		International:	
	Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org		Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:	
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
	Name of the Project 1:PACS Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: PGS, NSS, NJMKS, JSS Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Advocacy, CBO'S Formation		Name of the Project 2: Childhelp Line Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: CIF Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Child Rights	
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:	
13.	Any Other Information:			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Nirman			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1997
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: S-3/751		Street Name/No.: Niladri Vihar		P.O.: Sailashree Vihar	
Town/City: Bhubaneswar			District: Khurda		
State: Odisha			Pin Code: 751021		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-674-2720417, 91-9438294417			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: nirman96@gmail.com; prasantmohanty@gmail.com			Website: www.nirmanodisha.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Prasant Mohanty				Designation: Executive Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-9438294417			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: prasantmohanty@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 11				
Programme:10		Support:1		Volunteers:3	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Sustainable development along with empowerment of resources poor to live with dignity					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sustainable agriculture ▪ Natural resource governance ▪ Millets based bio-diverse farming system ▪ Facilitation of right settlement of tribal and forest dwellers on forest lands ▪ Bio-diversity conservation 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Programme designing monitoring and implementation on Sustainable agriculture and natural resource management programme. ▪ Capacity building of project management team and project participants ▪ System of rice intensification and application in other crops like sugarcane, finger millets ▪ Millets based farming system ▪ Right settlement of community forest resources 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Millets Network of India (MINI) Location of Secretariat: Hyderabad Contact Details: Sandeep Kandicuppa, Programme Coordinator, MINI Deccan Development Society, Hyderabad Email: ks.tiss@gmail.com			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:	Name of the Project 4:
13. Any Other Information:	Niman has implemented following projects in India.
Name of the Project 1: Promotion of System of Rice Intensification for Livelihood Improvement of Small and Marginal Farmers Year of Implementation: July 2009- June 2012 Resource Provider/Client: Sir Dorabji Tata Trust (SDTT) Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Mobilised farmers for adoption of System of Rice Intensification (SRI) with practiced practices; ▪ Developed master trainer within farmers who will play as community resource person on SRI; ▪ Developed booklet on SRI in local language as farmer’s guide book; ▪ For wider circulation of SRI practice, IEC materials developed on SRI; and ▪ Capacity building training cum demonstration on SRI was organised for farmers. 	Name of the Project 2: Livelihood Improvement through Promotion of Sustainable Sugarcane Initiative (SSI) Year of Implementation: January to December 2010 Resource Provider/Client: ICRISAT-WWF Project Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Mobilised farmers for adoption of Sustainable Sugarcane Initiative(SSI); ▪ Capacity building on SSI; and ▪ Developed master trainer among farmers on SSI.
Name of the Project 3: Millet Communities Grassroots Policy Advocacy Actions Year of Implementation: January to December 2012 Resource Provider/Client: ActionAid, India Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documentation of millets varieties along with characteristics mapping and farming (system) pattern and practice through participatory tool; • Initiation of village level millet farmers’ institutions, establishing (re-establishing) collaborative millets cultivation and on-farm traditional seed conservation units; • Technical training-cum-demonstration sessions; • Consultation meetings with block, district and state level agriculture, health and rural development administrative authorities regarding millets farming system approach as an answer to climate variations and malnutrition; • Developing IEC materials based on field based practical along with millets’ role in food, nutrition, health, farming, livelihood and climate change mitigation approach, Millets status Report; and • Sharing learning through experience sharing workshop. 	Name of the Project 4: Exploring the Market Potential of Indigenous Rice varieties for Livelihood Enhancement of the Farming Community Year of Implementation: July 2011 to March 2013 Resource Provider/Client: GGF, India Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documentation of indigenous rice varieties along with characteristics mapping and respective farming system through participatory tool; • Initiation of village level farmers’ Institutions for the purpose of exchange and collection of traditional paddy varieties and to initiate a process of learning and sharing to knowledge associated with it; • Establishing collaborative on-farm seed conservation units; • Developing “Community Seed Information System (C-SIS)” for facilitating seed exchange among the old and new farmers for the next phase conservation practices; • Organising the traditional rice cultivators as Producers’ group, so that they can collectively negotiate fair prices for their produce; • Nutritional analysis of the Rice varieties (both HYVs and indigenous) at Health Laboratories

	<p>'Comparative nutritional value of rice cultivars and its impact on consumers health';</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initiating a consumer discussion forum with various stakeholders such as children, parents, teachers, doctors, journalists, rice traders, mall managers, politicians, researchers and the concerned members of the society; and • Organising a 'Rice Mela' in Bhubaneswar.
<p>Name of the Project 5: Addressing the Rights of Women, Dalits and Adivasis by Regaining the Lost Place of Millets.</p> <p>Year of Implementation: April 2012- March 2013</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: Deccan Development Society(DDS), Hyderabad</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documentation of millets varieties along with characteristics mapping and respective farming (system) pattern and practice; • Initiation of village level millet farmers' institutions (and/or strengthening the existing village level cultural committees) for the purpose of exchange and collection of traditional seed varieties and to initiate a process of learning and sharing of knowledge associated with it; • Establishing (re-establishing) collaborative millets cultivation and on-farm traditional seed conservation units; • Holding capacity sharing sessions on millet anchored biodiversity based farming system approach enabling the community participation; • Organising Block level millet food and farming experience sharing workshop for communities' enhancing the their confidence in millet farming; • Gram Panchayat level PRI and community consultation meetings on issues related to biodiversity-based millet farming; • Consultation meetings with block, district and state level agriculture, health and rural development administrative authorities regarding millet anchored biodiversity based farming system approach as an answer to climate change crisis and malnutrition; • Initiating millet diet at schools; • Developing education materials based on field based practicals based on millets' role in food, nutrition, health, farming, livelihood and response to climate change approach; and • Initiating a policy advocacy discussion forum through State Level Workshop with various stakeholders such as students, parents, teachers, doctors, scientists, journalists, traders, mall managers, politicians, research scholars and the concerned members of the society. 	<p>Name of the Project 6: Livelihood Enhancement through Transfer of Sustainable Agriculture Technology and Women Empowerment</p> <p>Year of Implementation: April 2012- March 2013</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: CWS, Hyderabad</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documentation of indigenous cultivars along with characteristics mapping and respective farming system; • Initiation of village level farmers' institutions for the purpose of exchange and collection of traditional seed varieties and to initiate a process of learning and sharing of knowledge associated with it; • Establishing collaborative on-farm seed conservation units through adoption of 'mixed farming system approach': <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training on System for Rice Intensification (SRI), the low-cost eco-friendly approach of rice farming; and • Reviving millets crops on padar lands on pilot basis: there were discussions with community and they were demonstrated with soil conservation and millets cultivation aspects over lower plain lands other than the top hill regions, so that forest degradation due to podu chasa can be minimised. • Developing "community seed centres (CSC)": facilitating seed exchange among the old and new farmers for the next phase conservation practices. The community will be seed sufficient through this approach and can be made resilient to ill-impact of GRT package; • Development of Model Kitchen Garden; and • Development of producer group under it.

<p>Name of the Project 7: Livelihood Improvement of Small and Marginal Farmers through Promotion of Sustainable Sugarcane Initiative (SSI)</p> <p>Year of Implementation: January 2011 to March 2013</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: AgSri</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promoting low cost, low seed and low water and organic input based SSI-bud and SSI-pit method of sugarcane cultivation and popularise it in the farming community for their livelihood enhancement; • Capitates farmers to improved sustainable environment-friendly low cost technologies; • Facilitate convergence of Credit, Technology and Market; • Interactive workshops at Block level for greater impact among SSI farmers; • Consultative Meetings with the Government Officials to have greater impact in State Sugarcane Policy; and • State level sharing workshop with release of SSI film. 	<p>Name of the Project 8: Livelihood Improvement through Promotion of Organic Farming</p> <p>Year of Implementation:</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: Regional Centre of Organic Farming, Government of India</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training programme to farmers on organic farming; and • Crop demonstration on organic farming.
--	--

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	People's Action for National Integration			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	PANI	3.	Year of Establishment:	1989
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 530		Street Name/No.: Civil Lines		Locality: Near J B Polytechnic	
Town/City/Post Office: Faizabad			District: Faizabad		
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 224 001		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 05278-225175, 325167			Fax (With STD Code): 05278-225175		
Email: panisansthan@rediffmail.com			Website: www.paniindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Bharat Bhushan			Designation: Secretary (Chief Functionary)		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09415140217			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: panisansthan@rediffmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 173				
Programme: 150		Support: 23		Volunteers: 85	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Promote integrated development with social harmony by empowering the most marginalised community through organised people's action at grassroot with rights based perspective and enable Civil Society Organisations for ensuring visible change.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Empowerment: An aware, knowledgeable, sensitive, organised community and have access and control in decision-making process ▪ Most marginalised Community: Women, children, youth and elderly who are socially, culturally, economically, politically, physically, geographically excluded ▪ Organised people's action: People together themselves identifying, prioritising, analysing their issues and planning and taking initiatives ▪ Rights Based Perspective: People claim their entitlements and rights ▪ Enable Civil Society Organisations: Improved institutional capacity to ensure visible changes in the community 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
PANI works in the following thematic areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Community health and sanitation ▪ Integrated child development ▪ Women empowerment and strengthening local governance ▪ Livelihood ▪ Climate change and disaster risk reduction 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Implementation of community-based projects ▪ Capacity building of grassroot level CSOs ▪ Working in consortium and network mode of partnership at large scale ▪ Human rights and gender mainstreaming 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years:				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development (AVARD), New Delhi • Voluntary Health Association of India (VHAI), New Delhi • Voluntary Action Network of India (VANI), New Delhi 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ INTAF (International Task Force for Rural Poor), London (UK) ▪ The Common Wealth Foundation, UK ▪ Dignity International, Malaysia 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA), New Delhi • South Asian Network for Social and Agriculture Development (SANSAD), New Delhi • White Ribbon Alliance, New Delhi • Associated with Janadesh 2007 (on Land Rights) 	
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries <i>(Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):</i>	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	PANI adopts the following approaches in its intervention: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Integrated Approach: Identify multi varied issues from the same village and develop intervention and address the same ▪ Intervention through People’s Organisation: All programmes through people’s organisation, collective effort, leadership building. ▪ Engaging Local Governance/Panchayat as well as Government: Involving Gram Panchayat in intervention ▪ Gender Sensitive Approaches: Analysing gender, develop gender strategy and convert it in to action plan ▪ Human Rights Based Approaches: People are capacitated and build in manner and claim their rights

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	People's Cultural Centre			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	PECUC	3.	Year of Establishment:	1990
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: VII-M-13		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Sailashree Vihar	
Town/City/Post Office: Bhubaneswar				District: Khorda	
State: Odisha				Pin Code: 751021	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0674 -2382175				Fax (With STD Code): 0674 -2352232	
Email: pecuc@hotmail.com				Website: www.pecuc.org.	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Ranjan Kumar Mohanty				Designation: Secretary	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09437013723				Fax (With STD Code): 0674 -2352232	
Email: bbsranjan@yahoo.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 50		Support:09		Volunteers:52	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Our mission is to empower and enable people especially children, women, the aged and other disadvantaged in the society, to participate powerfully in their holistic development. Our mission is to create and strengthen peoples' institutions that sustain, promote and fulfil their development needs and rights to a life of dignity.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Child Rights Protection and promotion. • Rights of the Aged. • Livelihood and Household Food Security. • Deepening Democracy. • Community Health Management. • Emergency Management. 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Campaigns and Policy Advocacy at Macro Level • Implementing Programmes/Projects at Grassroot Level • Study Research • CBOS formation and strengthening • Community Mobilisation • Capacity Building of different stake holders • Child Rights 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Campaign Against Child Labour (CACL) Location of Secretariat: West Bengal Contact Details: Mr. Prabir Basu, National Convenor Campaign Against Child Labour C/o. Society for Peoples' Awareness 66/2, Sarat Chandra Dhar Road, Kolkata-700090 West Bengal, India Phone: 08584969544, 09874488809 Email : caccls@yahoo.com			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

Name: Convention on Rights of the Child (CRC) Location of Secretariat: Plot No – 63, Indrapratha (Phase -2), Pokhariput, Bhubaneswar Contact Details: Ranjan Kumar Mohanty Phone: 0674- 2382175		
Name: Odisha Voluntary Health Association Location of Secretariat: Bhubaneswar Contact Details: Lokshya Bhawan, Laxmisagar, Bhubaneswar		
Name: We Can-End Violence Against Women (Advisory committee Member)		
Name: Member of National Alliance of Women Organisation; Indian Alliance on Child Rights; and SAATHI- Alliance of NGOs working on HIV/AIDS.		
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):		
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:
13. Any Other Information:	<p>Awards Received by the organisation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State Youth Award (1994-95) for youth development and involving youths in promoting literacy, plantation and social development activities by State Youth Welfare Board Orissa, Department of Sports and Youth Services, Government of Orissa. • Prakruti Mitra Award (1993-94) for Environmental Protection by Department of Forest and Environment, Government of Orissa. • Certificate of Honour 2010 for outstanding achievement in the field of Disaster Risk Reduction in Panchayat Samiti at Bhogarai Block, Balasore for implementing the programme “Child Centred Disaster Risk Reduction”. • Literacy Movement Award (1991-92) • Honoured with a special movement for outstanding performance of street theatre for promotion of Literacy by India Adult Education Association, New Delhi. • 2nd Best performance Award for presenting a Hindi one Act play on Drug Abuse prevention in the National Youth Festival at Bhopal representing Orissa (Department of Sports and Youth Services), by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. • Best Community contingency Plan for community based Disaster Preparedness (2001) in Baliana Block, Khurda District, by Orissa State Disaster Mitigation Authority [OSDMA] <p>PECUC is involved in various Committees/Bodies constituted by Government at Block, District and state level.</p>	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Pratham			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1994
4.	Full Address of the Organisation: Pratham Mumbai Education Initiative, Y.B. Chavan Center, 4th Floor, Gen. J. Bhosale Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400021				
House No.: Y.B. Chavan Center, 4th Floor		Street Name/No.: Gen. J. Bhosale Marg		Locality: Nariman Point	
Town/City/Post Office: Mumbai			District:		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code: 400021		
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-22-22819561			Fax (With STD Code): 91-22-22819563		
Email: info@pratham.org			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Rukmini Banerji				Designation: Programme Head and Director ASER Centre	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: rukmini.banerji@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Pratham's mission is to ensure "Every Child in School and Learning Well".</p> <p>The organisation is founded on the firm belief that education is the fundamental right of every child and no child should be deprived of this basic right simply because he/she does not have access to it or does not have the resources to realise his/her dreams.</p> <p>The principal focus of our programmes is to ensure quantum and visible improvement in the enrolment and learning levels of the underprivileged children.</p> <p>The key principles which have guided the evolution of our programs over the years are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Generating a societal mission is a necessary means of achieving the broad goal of universal pre-school and primary school education. ▪ Creating an impact on a large scale is essential to bring about a perceptible change. ▪ Creating low cost models is critical to ensure sustainability and replicability of interventions. <p>We believe in a societal mission where citizens come together to ensure that India's children have a better future. The organisation is based on a triangular partnership: the government, the corporate sector and the citizens. In many cities, the corporate leaders have taken the lead, the government has responded by opening its schools and sharing its facilities, and the community volunteers, mostly young enthusiastic women from slums, help implement the Pratham programmes. Pratham also firmly believes in working with the government to bring about large scale and rapid changes. The programs therefore aim to supplement and not supplant the governmental efforts in universalising primary education.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Child Literacy ▪ Education ▪ Computer Aided Learning 				Education of underprivileged children and counselling of vulnerable children.	

10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific: Pakistan, Bangladesh	Africa: Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Mali and Senegal
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name:	Name:
Location of Secretariat:	Location of Secretariat:
Contact Details:	Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1:	Name of the Project 2:
Year of Implementation:	Year of Implementation:
Partner Organisations:	Partner Organisations:
Resource Provider/Client:	Resource Provider/Client:
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project3:	Name of the Project4:
13. Any Other Information:	<p>Pratham is a tripartite partnership between the government, citizens and corporates. Our work is supported by several national and international corporates like ICICI Bank, Reliance Industries, CITI Group, Johnson and Johnson, McKinsey and Co., IBM, Boeing International, Piramal Group, BILT, British Gas, CSFB, HSBC, Standard Chartered Bank, etc., and multilateral foundations like UNICEF, World Bank, UNDP, UNESCO, American India Foundation and Paul Hamlyn Foundation.</p> <p>Our key supporters include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The Hewlett Foundation has made a grant of \$9.1 million grant to support Read India in 100 districts over 3 years. ▪ Google.org supported ASER with a \$2 million grant. ▪ The Michael and Susan Dell Foundation supports the program in the HKPR zone of Mumbai and provides partial support to the program in Delhi. ▪ GE Foundation has been a strong supporter of our urban programs. ▪ Supports the programs in Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan through a grant of 2.9 million Euros. They also provide core funding for our programs. ▪ Douglas Marshall Foundation has contributed to Read India and our summer camps <p>Our supporters also include: 17000 ft Foundation, Wockhardt-A Picture of Health, Niramaya Health Foundation, J. P. Morgan, Bilt, Childline1098, Red Dust, Deutsche Bank, ONGC, WISE, United Way, Art Ventures, Barclays, Glaxo Capital Foundation, ADM Capital Foundation, Disha Foundation Trust, L&T Finance, See Your Impact, and others.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Prerak			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1989
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Near Government Hospital, Raipur Road		Locality: Rajim	
Town/City/Post Office: Rajim			District: Gariaband		
State: Chhattisgarh			Pin Code: 493885		
Phone No. (With STD Code):07701-235180			Fax (With STD Code):07701-235180		
Email: prerak.gbd@gmail.com; prerak2@rediffmail.com			Website: prerak.org.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Rangulam Sinha			Designation: President		
Phone No. (With STD Code):07701-235180, 09424218653, 09993850919 (Mob)			Fax (With STD Code): 07701-235180		
Email:					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:68		Support:7		Volunteers:22	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To empower the human resource specially the women skills through our trained professional guidance to develop the village level activities for sustaining and surviving to the environment on behalf of the human being in the society as our target is by, for and of the people.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Livelihood promotion ▪ Disability ▪ Special Education ▪ Health and Agriculture 			Livelihood promotion and disability.		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Chhattisgarh, India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: International Network of Alternative Financial Institutions (INAFI) Location of Secretariat: New No. 65, First floor, 3 rd Street, Harvey Nagar, Madurai-625016, Tamil Nadu Contact Details: +91452-2300490 Fax: +91452-4358490 Email: inafiindia@gmail.com			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Public Affairs Centre			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	PAC	3.	Year of Establishment:	1994
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:15		Street Name/No.: KIADB Industrial Area, Bommasandra-Jigani Link Road		Locality: Anekal Taluka	
Town/City/Post Office: Bangalore			District: Bangalore Rural		
State: Karnataka			Pin Code: 562106		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 080-27839918 / 19 / 20			Fax (With STD Code): 080-27839918 / 19 / 20		
Email: mail@pacindia.org			Website: www.pacindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. R. Suresh				Designation: Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 080-27839918 / 19 / 20			Fax (With STD Code): 080-27839918 / 19 / 20		
Email: director@pacindia.org					
6.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>PAC is dedicated to improving governance in India by strengthening civil society institutions in their interaction with the state. The Centre's mission is to identify and promote initiatives that facilitate a pro-active role by citizens to enhance the level of public accountability and performance. Values practiced include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Integrity in terms of committing ourselves to our Vision ▪ Credibility through consistent practice of transparency and accountability ▪ Non partisanship to maintain an independent stand on governance issues ▪ Constructive engagement to reduce conflict and ensure constant dialogue for coalition building ▪ Knowledge driven action support to encourage/promote informed advocacy 					
7.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		8.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Governance and public service delivery - evaluation through Citizen Report Cards (CRCs) and advocacy for change ▪ Urban development ▪ Anti-corruption ▪ Environmental governance ▪ Application and development of Social Accountability Tools 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Undertake and support research ▪ Disseminate research findings ▪ Facilitate collective citizen action through awareness raising and capacity building activities ▪ Provide advisory services to state and non-state agencies 		
9.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: The Philippines, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Cambodia			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
10.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Wada No Thodo Abhiyan (WNTA) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: www.wadanathodo.net			Name: Global Movement for Budget Transparency, Accountability and Participation (BTAP) Location of Secretariat: Washington D.C Contact Details: Rocio Moreno, rocio@globalbtap.org		

Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:	Name: IDRC Think Tank Initiative Location of Secretariat: Ottawa Contact Details: Dr. Samar Verma, sverma@idrc.ca
Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:	Name: Affiliated Network for Social Accountability – South Asia Region (ANSA-SAR) Location of Secretariat: Dhaka, Bangladesh Contact Details: Dr. Naimur Rahman, ansa.sar@gmail.com
11. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Improving Local Governance and Pro-poor Service Delivery through Citizen Report Cards (CRCs) Year of Implementation: 2005-2007 Partner Organisations: UP-NCPAG, Philippines; NIPA and SAP-PK, Pakistan. Resource Provider/Client: Asian Development Bank Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PAC provided onsite and offsite support to selected institutions for carrying out CRCs in four sites in two DMCs (Developing Member Countries), namely the Philippines and Pakistan, that included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Orientation on CRCs through workshops; ○ Preparatory activities for implementation of the CRC surveys; ○ Training programme on survey activities; ○ Post CRC survey activities (data analysis and interpretation, preparation of presentation and report); and ○ Dissemination of findings and initiation of service improvement measures. • The selected institutions designed and implemented CRCs by following the CRC e-learning toolkit and provided feedback to PAC in order to improve the efficacy of the toolkit based on the practical experiences. • On the basis of the feedback received from these institutions, as well as PAC’s own observations in the field, an updated version of the CRC e-learning toolkit was developed by PAC replacing the existing one. • PAC provided guidance to these institutions, basically constituting of academic/training institutes, to promote the CRC e-toolkit through integration of relevant curricula, namely those related to public administration and governance. 	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
12. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Public Affairs Foundation			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	PAF	3.	Year of Establishment:	2003
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 15		Street Name: Bommasandra - Jigani Link Road		Locality: Kiadb Industrial Area	
City: Bangalore			District: Bangalore Anekal		
State: Karnataka			Pin Code: 562106		
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 80 27839918/19/20			Fax (With STD Code): +91 80 27839918/19/20		
Email: info@pafglobal.org			Website: www.pafglobal.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Ravishankar Rao				Designation: Executive Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 8110414553			Fax (With STD Code): +91 80 27839918/19/20		
Email: director@pafglobal.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 3		Support: 1		Consultants : 2	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>The Public Affairs Foundation (PAF) is a knowledge-based service organisation committed to improving the quality of governance by providing advisory support and customised knowledge products to a wide range of clients in the public arena. PAF's approach reflects a blend of technical building blocks for the generation of contextual, credible and objective information and identifying themes and pointers for linking information to a set of policy and operational issues. PAF believes that its rich institutional experience makes it possible to design appropriate tools and approaches and complement the same with a broader understanding of governance issues to explore feasible options to replicate.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Social Accountability Tools ▪ Monitoring and Evaluation; Impact Assessment ▪ Assessment of Government services in all sectors – Health, Education, Food Security, Nutrition, Water Supply, Sanitation, Schemes, etc 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Service Delivery Assessment, Impact Assessment of schemes and programmes through use of Social Accountability Tools such as Citizen Report Cards (CRCs) and Community Score Cards (CSCs) ▪ Demand Assessment for Public Services 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Philippines, Vietnam, Laos			Africa: Kenya, Zanzibar & Mainland Tanzania, Ethiopia, Uganda, Senegal		
Latin America and Caribbean: None			Middle East: None		
Eurasia: Ukraine, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan			North America: None		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National: None			International: None		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Citizen Report Card on Public Services in Tanzania			Name of the Project 2: Community Score Card on CBCCT Programme in Tanzania		
The Government of the United Republic of Tanzania was implementing Tanzania Social Action Fund (TASAF II)			The objectives of the Community-based Conditional Cash Transfer pilot study implemented by the Tanzania		

<p>with financial support from the World Bank. The project objective was to empower communities to access opportunities so that they can request, implement and monitor sub-projects that contribute to improved livelihoods linked to Millennium Development Goals as targeted in the National Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty (NSGRP).</p> <p>To support citizen engagement and enhance participation in the service delivery aspects, TASAF wanted to pilot a demand driven approach towards exacting accountability which relies on citizen action.</p> <p>The main objective of the project was to assess and improve service delivery, governance, development effectiveness and community empowerment through increased transparency and accountability mechanisms. PAF carried out a Citizen Report Card on four services – Drinking Water, Roads, Health and Education during 2010-11, using a sample of 7000 households (divided equally among rural and urban households spread across 22 regions and 7 zones in the country).</p> <p>The total contract value of the project was USD 319,655.</p>	<p>Social Action Fund (TASAF) was to test how a conditional cash transfer (CCT) programme could be implemented through a social fund using a community-driven development (CDD) approach. This is the first time that a social fund agency is responsible to implement a CCT programme in Africa and that a CCT programme is being delivered using a CDD approach.</p> <p>Specific objectives of the pilot were to test the combined effectiveness of (a) a CCT programme and (b) the CDD model of administering a CCT programme in Tanzania using the Community Score Card approach. Two rounds of Community Score Cards were conducted in 20 villages in the three districts where the Community Based Conditional Cash Transfer programme was implemented on a pilot basis. Primary Education and Health services were assessed as well as the impact of the CBCCT on these two services was measured. The first round was funded by the World Bank and the second by TASAF. The project duration was from 2010 to 2012.</p> <p>The total contract value (Round 1 and 2) was for USD 333,876.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Citizen Report Card on Public Services in Ethiopia</p> <p>This pilot CRC project in Ethiopia was an attempt to explore international best practices in public service delivery reform. Being a pilot project, the sector focus was limited to four critical sectors (Drinking Water, Health and Sanitation, Education and Agriculture Extension Services) and the universe to three rural regions (Tigray, Oromiya and SNNP) and one urban (Dire Dawa). Though exploratory in nature, this exercise not only builds awareness and capacity in the stakeholders, but also offers diagnostic pointers to the concerned agencies to improve the quality of the services.</p> <p>The project, designed and implemented by PANE (Poverty Action Network in Ethiopia), was initiated as part of its ongoing efforts to add a strong civil society component into the monitoring process of the SDPRP. The Public Affairs Foundation (PAF) provided technical assistance for the pilot project, which was funded by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). This project was carried out in 2004.</p> <p>A Sample Size of 3,829 households from 11 regions was used. The total contract value of the project was USD 21,151.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Citizen Report Card on Critical Services in Kyrgyzstan Republic</p> <p>Public Affairs Foundation was contracted by UNDP Kyrgyz Republic (following a competitive bidding process) to provide technical and advisory inputs to design and implement a Citizen Report Card study on critical public services in Kyrgyz Republic. This intervention built on to UNDP’s ongoing efforts to strengthen accountability frameworks and mechanisms at the local level.</p> <p>This CRC covered services such as Drinking Water, Irrigation Water, Health and Education. The project duration was from 2006 to 2008. The contract was worth USD 39,612.</p>

<p>Name of the Project 5: Citizen Report Card on Public Services in Tajikistan</p> <p>The UNDP approached the Public Affairs Foundation (PAF) to provide technical support to conduct a pilot Citizen Report Card study on the delivery of critical public services in Tajikistan.</p> <p>This CRC was carried out in 2005-2006, covered Drinking Water, Healthcare, Basic Education and Administrative Services. It was envisaged that this intervention will result in institutionalising the concept of Citizen Report Cards in Tajikistan and empower local institutions to independently carry out similar interventions in future.</p> <p>The project value was USD 26,395.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 6: Citizen Report Card on Water and Sanitation Services in three cities in Kenya</p> <p>The Ministry of Water and Irrigation provided the umbrella under which the CRC initiative was forged. The initiative was facilitated by civil society organisations at the city level by the Kenya Alliance of Resident Associations (KARA) in Nairobi, Sustainable Aid in Africa (SANA) International in Kisumu, and Ilishe Trust in Mombasa respectively. These lead agencies worked in partnership with an association of between 15 and 20 stakeholders comprising civil society organisations, resident representatives and service providers responsible for water, sewerage, on site sanitation and solid waste services in each town - collectively referred to as a consortium.</p> <p>The Ministry of Water and Irrigation, the Water Services Regulatory Board, the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Local Government as well as a group of donors namely GTZ, UN Habitat, SIDA and DANIDA were involved in deliberations on the outcomes and the policy implications emerging from the city consortiums. WSP Africa brokered the process between the various partners and provided technical assistance by hiring PAF in 2007.</p> <p>The project value was USD 63,000.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 7: Training workshops on CRC – World Bank - Turkey, UNDP - Ghana, Gambia</p> <p>PAF conducted five day training programmes on the CRC approach in Turkey for city council members from 9 cities in Turkey with funding from World Bank. This workshop was conducted in English with simultaneous translation into Turkish. Other workshops on CRC conducted by PAF include workshops in Ghana and Gambia for the UNDP and in Bangalore for African NGOs funded by World Bank Institute. These workshops were held between 2004 and 2011.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 8: Training workshops for Grantees of Open Society Foundation (OSF) – Budapest, Georgia and Macedonia</p> <p>PAF conducted training workshops in Budapest for OSF Georgia and other NGOs in Tbilisi, Georgia and Grantees of OSF from Eastern Europe and Central Asia such as Macedonia, Russia, Bulgaria and Hungary.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 9: Training workshops on CRC and CSC for African Grantees of Results for Development (R4D)</p> <p>Between 2011 and 2013, PAF provided training to the African Grantees of Results For Development (R4D), a Washington DC based organisation. The grantees are from Tanzania, Ghana, Ruanda, Senegal, Burkina Faso, Uganda and Kenya. PAF conducted training workshops in Dar Es Salaam, Dakar and Kampala for 8 long term grantees and many short time grantees of R4D on Citizen Report Cards and Community Score Cards. These grantees in turn used these methodologies in</p>	<p>Name of the Project 10: Citizen Report Card on Public Services in Vietnam</p> <p>This was a CRC conducted on Primary Education, Primary Health, Roads and Sanitation for a sample of 800 households in 2 districts of Vietnam. PAF provided technical support via workshops and discussions on questionnaire design, sampling, planning of survey and writing of the report.</p> <p>The value of the project was USD 7000. PAF carried out this project for the World Bank in 2003-04.</p>

<p>their own context and came out with excellent reports. PAF provided technical support to the R4D team throughout the project.</p>	
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>PAF provides excellent capacity building workshops for NGOs, CSOs, Government Officials and Political Leaders on the Social Accountability Tools especially Citizen Report Cards (CRCs) and Community Score Cards (CSCs).</p> <p>PAF also provides technical support to grantees of multinational donor agencies such as World Bank, UNDP, DFID, Japanese Development Bank, Results for Development (R4D) and Open Society Foundation.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Rural Integrated Development Organisation			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	RIDO	3.	Year of Establishment:	1981
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Sevagram		Locality: Dharmapuri District	
Town/City/Post Office: Moraapur			District: Dharmapuri		
State: Tamil Nadu			Pin Code:		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 04342231000			Fax (With STD Code):04342285337		
Email: seva2@rediffmail.com			Website: www.ridocrc.org.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Lucas Babu				Designation:	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code): 04342285337		
Email:seva2@rediffmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 33		Support: 7		Volunteers: 62	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Vission:</p> <p>Lifting the Socio-Economic status of the people below the poverty line with special focus on Health and comprehensive Development for Women, Youth and Child.</p> <p>Mission:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ To create social awareness among the poor women and to improve the socio-economic status by organising them into Self Help Groups and as Federations for self governance. ▪ Arrange to involve the members of tribal and rural communities in the target area to obtain basic knowledge on various topics of livelihood and education. ▪ To access the poor women, their children and youth for their basic rights to have a sustainable health and wealth. ▪ Promote and Strengthen action oriented programmes through the method of non-violence. ▪ To network with like-minded NGOs nationally and internationally. 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Tribal development ▪ Rural development ▪ Women empowerment and governance ▪ Women and child trafficking ▪ Prevention and control of HIV/AIDS ▪ Involved in National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) 			Rural Development , HIV/AIDS		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	Name: Planet NGO (France) Location of Secretariat: France Contact Details: contact@planetngo.org
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Rural Organisation For Social Improvement Foundation			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	ROSI Foundation	3.	Year of Establishment:	2001
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:3889		Street Name/No.: MRM Building		Locality: South Second street	
Town/City/Post Office: Pudukkottai			District: Pudukkottai		
State:Tamil Nadu			Pin Code:622001		
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 9942155729			Fax (With STD Code):-		
Email: rosifoundation@sify.com			Website: www.rosifoundation.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: S.Palanivel				Designation: Chairman	
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 9942155729			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:22		Support:2		Volunteers:36	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Creation of a free society without existing exploitations, oppressions and deprivations between people to people in the name of caste, creed, religious, colour, gender and race, through sustainable empowerment of community/ concern people on gender, human rights, economic, environment, traditional and cultural rights.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
Tribe, Elder, women and children, environment, human rights, education and RTI			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Human rights ▪ Livelihoods Training ▪ Rehabilitation 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Credibility Alliance Location of Secretariat: 401, Fourth Floor, DDA Building No. 1, District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110 058. Contact Details: S.P.Selvi, Executive Director Telephone: 64722849 Website: www.credibilityalliance.org			Name: Water Integrity Network (WIN) Location of Secretariat: Alt Moabit 91b, 10559 Berlin Germany Contact Details: +49-30-809246130 E-mail: info@win-s.org Website: www.waterintegritynetwork.net		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	We are working in India only.			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Sabarmati Samiti			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1992
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
	House No.:	Street Name/No.: Bandar	Locality: Bandar Village		
	Town/City/Post Office: Gopalpur –On-Sea		District: Ganjam		
	State: Odisha		Pin Code: 761002		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 0680-6529786		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: Samiti.peace@gmail.com		Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Gopabandhu Behera		Designation: Secretary		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 09778134459		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: bandhuss@gmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
	Programme: 02	Support: 02	Volunteers: 03		
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
	It stands for positive change through action and promotes peace. Focusing on village-based community work in local governance and promotion of sustainable integrated area development and people's participation and facilitating resource tenure improvement and implement educational approaches in building peace and conflict transformation.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Conflict transformation and peace building ▪ Non-violence communication and meditation ▪ Climate Change ▪ Livelihood and Education 		Peace research and disaster management		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
	Asia Pacific:		Africa:		
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
	Europe:		North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
	National:		International:		
	Name: Vani, New Delhi Dalat Foundation, New Delhi Swad, Rayagada, Odisha		Name: Action Asia Peace Forum International Centre For Peace Balay Mindanaw, Phillipines		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
	Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	We have formed Peace Committees in 5 Villages of Rayagada G.P of Gajapati District.			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	SA-Dhan		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
House No.: 12and 13, 2 nd Floor		Street Name/No.: MPTCD Building, Special Institutional Area		Locality: Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg
Town/City/Post Office:			District:	
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110067	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-47174400			Fax (With STD Code): 011-47174405	
Email: info@sa-dhan.org			Website:	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
Full Name: Mr. Mathew Titus/ Dr. Saibal Paul			Designation: Sr. Executive	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):	
Email: saibalpaul@sadhan.org; saibalpaul@rediffmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
<p>The vision of Sa-Dhan is to see that through microfinance interventions, the quality of life of the people living below the poverty line is improved and they face the realities of life with pride and confidence. It encompasses the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ To provide a common platform for advocacy representing multiple models and approaches to microfinance in India. ▪ To make available timely and reliable information that is crucial for effective networking of microfinance institutions across India. ▪ To undertake research, development of tools and resources that facilitate dialogue and synergy of best practices between different operating models and stakeholders. ▪ To promote initiatives that inform, educate and articulate the needs of the sector. These programmes will involve service providers, policy makers and bankers. ▪ To provide technical and marketing support systems for sustainable livelihoods through community development finance. 				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Microfinance ▪ Networking of microfinance institutions across India. ▪ Research ▪ Policy Advocacy ▪ Sustainable livelihoods ▪ Community Development Finance Institutions (CDFIs) ▪ Capacity Building of NGOs 			Expertise in all the fields mentioned in 8.	

10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific:	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America: Canada
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognition for network's experience on policy advocacy and building sectoral transparency • Partner in the IBSA project for mutual cooperation and learning between microfinance sector in South Africa, Kenya and India • Engagement with Central Bank of Vietnam, Tanzanian and Ugandan Central Banks • Selected as one of the networks for Network Strengthening Programme – Sharing of experience on policy advocacy and data management • Engagement with networks of Sri Lanka and Pakistan • Invited by the Brazilian Central Bank • Invited for the South and South East Asian Countries to China Summit • Invited by the Chinese government on the microfinance sector in India • Promoting international learning and sharing across microfinance networks and microfinance practitioners from Asia, Africa, Central Asia and Eastern Europe through exposure visits, workshops, seminars, etc. <p>Through IBSA project Sa-Dhan is engaged with Microfinance Association of South Africa, Burundi, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania and Uganda.</p> <p>The focus areas are-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strengthening Network organisation in South Africa • Building Local Learning Loops • Exposure to different models and approaches • Strategic planning and financial management for MFIs • Exploring the feasibility of Livelihood School, India like institutions in Africa
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:	Name of the Project 4:

<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>Sa-Dhan's Role during this formative period of the microfinance sector of India</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Persistent efforts towards recognition for MFIs as alternate channels for microfinance - Positioning microfinance through informal organisations (MFIs) as alternate channels for microfinance delivery to the poor through engagement with the RBI and Ministry of Finance • Lobbying for changes in the existing larger policies towards a facilitative policy environment in which these organisations can grow – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ NABARD Task Force, Subgroups on “Enhancing Resource flow to the Unorganised Sector” formed at the PMO (Sa-Dhan was part of the Subgroup on “Legal and Regulatory Challenge” , RBI Informal Group on “Funding Issues”) • Providing common platform to stakeholders to deliberate on issues concerning financial inclusion of the poor towards seeking incremental changes in policy development – Annual Policy Conference • Towards building greater transparency to attract bigger policy gains and greater resource flow <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Developing set of minimum financial standards for MFIs – Towards building transparency in the sector: More importantly, a participatory diagnostic process with a consensus based approach that was followed would ensure smooth reporting on the same by members as well as non-members in the coming years ○ Developing Governance Standards for MFIs ○ Through these efforts towards building sector database on financial performance • Expanding the growth of the Sector beyond South - Sa-Dhan's special focus on capacity building of NGOs in Eastern region through its MEP and specific skill building programmes • Responding to the first crisis that hit the sector in 2003 in Tamil Nadu - Sa-Dhan was able to resolve the issue through its convening power among partners. • Reviewing the progress of the Microfinance sector, Sa-Dhan's position and role and envisaging the future through a Strategic Review Exercise involving stakeholders - First Strategic review of Sa-Dhan on completion of five years : Dramatically changed the “Work” and “Working” of Sa-Dhan – set up direction on the policy, capacity building and standards front. Some of the key recommendations that changed the “Work” and “Working” of Sa-Dhan in the next period were: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Policy Advocacy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sensitisation of policy makers have been achieved to a certain extent, the challenge is to focus on few policy wins for the sector ▪ Distinguish between sensitising and seeking specific policy achievements ▪ Stay focused on limited number of policy goals ▪ Identify and mobilise policy champions from various stakeholders groups ▪ Put up a star team for Policy ○ Sub group should remain a unit for crafting strategy. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Respect to Standards should be the central feature of Standards sub group work ▪ Frame Capacity building work in relation to the policy and standards. ▪ For MEP, match the course content to the requirement of the participants.
--	---

- Implementation process for reporting on minimum set of financial performance standards
 - Primary members to adhere to minimum performance standards
 - Increase momentum in getting actual reporting and verification on fixed minimum performance standards
 - Develop capacity building initiatives for implementation of standards. Overtime investigate more rigorous best practices
- Increase Sa-Dhan's own capacity in enforcing minimum performance standards and Sa-Dhan's "Working"
 - Avoid arbitrating between different models, maintain neutrality
 - Though "neutral" positioning is appropriate to represent the industry, Capacity Building efforts demand the membership to be segmented and programmes created appropriate to each segment.
 - Use Sa-Dhan resources board, members and industry leaders representing strong institutions
 - Identify 3-4 voices who would be able to articulate and provide perspective on industry developments to different audience and stakeholders
 - Though "neutral" positioning is appropriate to represent the industry, Capacity Building efforts demand the membership to be segmented and programmes created appropriate to each segment.
 - For dissemination of standards work, identify anchors and create alliance at the regional level
 - Regional focus according to capacity and resources

Sa-Dhan's Role during this period of Growth and Turmoil in the Sector

- Sa-Dhan membership grew from 63 in 2003 to 234 in 2009. As a result of the increased recognition of Sa-Dhan as the representative of the microfinance sector in India, the nature of the membership also changed, for example new kind of entities came into the fold of Sa-Dhan such as banks, VCs etc. Many of the earlier not for profit members transformed into for profit forms
- Sa-Dhan recognised as sector leader – MFDEF, Planning commission steering committee, Ministry of Urban Employment and Poverty Alleviation, Prime Minister's Council on Medium, Small and Micro Enterprises, invitation to pre-budget consultations by the RBI and the Ministry of Finance, etc.
- On the policy front, Sa-Dhan's engagement were multi-pronged in the context of the growth in the sector
 - Managing the policy dialogue on the microfinance bill for legitimising "thrift" services by MFIs registered as Section 25 companies, Societies and Trust
 - Managing reputational risk to the sector arising from aggressive lending and alleged unethical practices by MFIs – Priority sector threat averted
 - Facilitating development of new models – bringing international learning to the sector – Business correspondent model
 - Informing the policy refinement on microfinance through research (seven country study, interest rate, future financial requirement of the sector etc)
 - Advocating for greater resource flow, funds for development for the sector
 - Significant policy gains – Creation of MFDEF, MF bill

- Reducing political and credit risk through Self regulation – Development and Implementation of Code of Conduct, and social performance
- Information network – managing reputational risk through state chapters and forums – sharing information, reporting and adherence to the code at state level – state chapters/ forums in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh
- Building and enhancing transparency through reporting - Sector reports from 2004 (43 responses) to 2010 (265 responses)
 - Data management for the sector through SOMS
- Information dissemination on sectoral news, best practices directed at – micro matters, website, e-mails
- Membership development – towards growth of the sector in slow growing states
- Sa-Dhan’s work on quality HR – Diploma in Microfinance with IIBF, engagement with universities, colleges, institutions on curriculum on microfinance

Sa-Dhan’s Role during consolidation phase- Market, Policy and Sectoral Scenario Building

- Presently, the market share is under threat. However, the next five years will be a period that will witness growth in the sector as well as consolidation of this growth
- For banks next few months will be a period of caution, following which, the lending to the sector is going to accelerate depending on the posture of the regulator as well as the government
- While this period will witness growth in North and West, the region of South and East will witness consolidation followed by growth
- Nature of equity investment in the sector is going to change – the profiteering tendency needs to get reduced - Emphasis on social investments
- Subject to the policy scenario with the microfinance Act coming to existence - mushrooming of small and medium MFIs in underserved regions under the Act
- In the present sectoral context, in order to survive, the character of microfinance, amidst the period of uncertainty that the sector has recently witnessed, is going to change drastically. The emphasis will shift from pure credit model towards
 - providing multiple services, possibly savings, credit plus services
 - building social and human capital
 - the practice will focus on greater transparency and code of ethics and social performance – This will be driven by banks at the behest of the regulator
- Development of alternative models for microfinance – community focus - MACS, refined SHG/federations, BC/BF
- In the long run, banks resource flow to the sector is going to increase
- The sector will also witness tighter monitoring of the MFIs, specially the larger ones
- Savings and other credit plus services
- UID and microfinance – credit bureau

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1990
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: TC 22/2143, GNP 84		Street Name/No.: , GNP 84, Peroorkada		Locality: GNP 84, Peroorkada P.O	
Town/City/Post Office: Peroorkada P.O			District: Thiruvananthapuram		
State: Kerala			Pin Code: 695005		
Phone No. (With STD Code):+914712434664			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: directorsahayi@gmail.com			Website: www.sahayi.org.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: G. Placid				Designation: Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code):+919447134664			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: directorsahayi@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Sahayi started its activities in 1990 with the vision of the realisation of a self-reliant, self-sustained, peaceful and prosperous society with gender equity. Promotion of participatory development, gender equity, disaster mitigation, strengthening of Voluntary sector and Local Self Governance Institutions (LSGIs) are our guiding mission.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
The thematic areas of work include participatory development, local self-governance and the civil society organisations.			Sahayi has expertise in:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Promotion of Adult education for poverty reduction and sustainable development ▪ Promotion of good governance in LSGIs including Pre-Election Voters Awareness Campaign (PEVAC) and CSOs ▪ Disaster Management and Preparation for disaster mitigation ▪ Promotion of Women Development Organisations, networks/federations of Voluntary Organisations, strengthening of SHGs/NHGs, etc., to empower women to work towards gender equality and social justice. ▪ Management consultancy support for project identification, planning and preparation of project proposals, organising/facilitating participatory training, conducting action research, impact evaluations of projects/development interventions of non government organisations and Local Self Governments, government departments, national/international/development Agencies, etc., are another important area of our support services. 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Designing and conducting participatory research and training on various topics ▪ Promoting good governance in LSGs and CSOs ▪ Disaster relief, rehabilitation and disaster preparedness ▪ Psycho social care for disaster affected community ▪ Strengthening Local Self governments and Civil Society Organisations ▪ Poverty reduction through capacity building ▪ Promotion of Women Development Organisations, networks/federations of Voluntary Organisations ▪ Production of audio visual and learning/IEC materials on development ▪ Expertise in project evaluation, Impact studies, Field verification studies, Project Management ▪ Organising and conducting International/ National/ regional seminars and workshops 		

In addition to offering a series of awareness and capacity building support to various stakeholder groups and policy advocacy involvements, Sahayi produced/ updated a set of learning /training materials on various topics and published and distributed it among various stakeholder groups.		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
	Asia Pacific: India	Africa:
	Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
	Europe:	North America:
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
	National:	International:
	Name: PRIA, New Delhi; VANI, New Delhi; ASPBAE, Mumbai; and Credibility Alliance.	Name: ASPBAE; Malteser International, Germany; One to One Children's Fund, UK
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
	Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
13.	Any Other Information:	All our projects are implemented in India.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Sahbhagi Shikshan Kendra			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SSK	3.	Year of Establishment:	1990
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Raitha Road		Locality: Chhatha Meel	
Town/City/Post Office:			District: Lucknow		
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 226201		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0522 6980124			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: info@sahbhagi.org			Website: www.sahbhagi.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Ashok Kumar Singh				Designation: Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0522 6980124			Fax (With STD Code): not available		
Email: ashoksingh@sahbhagi.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 35		Support: 25		Volunteers: 40	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
SSK's mission is to strive for a society which is based on equity and justice, and enhancing organisational efficiency and effectiveness of CSOs and other development agencies, so that they can better manage their functions and programmes for the development of society.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Organisational Development and Capacity Building of CSOs ▪ Disaster Management ▪ Strengthening Panchayati Raj Systems 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Training Consultancy ▪ Training Implementation 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Nepal, Afghanistan			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name: ASPBAE, NGO Federation of Nepal Location of Secretariat: c/o MAAPL 9th Floor, Eucharistic Congress Building No. 3 5 Convent Street, Colaba Mumbai 400 039, India Contact Details: 91 22 2202 1391/ 2281 6853 Fax: +91 22 2283 2217 Email: aspbae@gmail.com Website: www.aspbae.or		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Strengthening CSOs in Nepal Year of Implementation: 2000-2001 Partner Organisations: NGO- CBO Project Resource Provider/Client: DFID Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Training of Nepali NGOs			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project3:			Name of the Project4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				
-					

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Samajik Seva Sadan			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SSS	3.	Year of Establishment:	1982
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: Mahisapat			District: Dhenkanal		
State: Odisha			Pin Code: 759013		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 06762-286628			Fax (With STD Code): 06762-286628		
Email: sssorgdkl@gmail.com			Website: www.ssdklindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Emmanuel Pathil				Designation: Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-9437079315			Fax (With STD Code): 06762-286628		
Email: emmanuelpathil@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 7		Support: 28		Volunteers: 3	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>To mobilise support service and implement pro-people programmes for structural poverty alleviation with a direct Poverty Alleviation Input, Social Reconstruction, Policy Advocacy, Empowerment of Women and Gender Equity, Total Health, Capacity Building of Youth, Skill Development of Children and Infrastructure creation for and by the people. SAMAJIK SEVA SADAN envisions an Empowered Human Society where the marginalised people including Women, Adivasis and Dalits live with Dignity, Equality, Harmony and Justice. The basic philosophy of this organisation is "Serving Fellowman is Worshiping God" with the motto of creating "awareness and progress" to make people masters of their own destiny.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Quality primary and secondary education and prevent child labour ▪ Personality and leadership development and vocational training for youth and adolescent girls ▪ Human rights promotion by awareness generation and advocacy ▪ PRI and potential women leaders training and capacity building ▪ Strengthening Palli and Gram Sabha for good governance ▪ Reproductive health of women and child development and environment. ▪ Prevention of trafficking by counselling and awareness building in villages ▪ Campaign on HIV/AIDS and STDs ▪ Mitigate climate change and solar LED lantern promotion ▪ Environment, plantation and regeneration of degraded forest ▪ Agriculture, horticulture, bio-farming and water conservation 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Primary and vocational education ▪ Rural development ▪ Mother and child and reproductive health ▪ Agriculture, horticulture and soil conservation ▪ Ferro cement technology ▪ Youth and farmers' club promotion ▪ Lobby and advocacy 	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Natural resource management, food security and livelihood ▪ SHG formation and Promotion of Self Help Cooperatives ▪ Micro Finance and Income Generation programme ▪ Promotion of Tribal Culture and Development ▪ Relief and Rehabilitation 	
10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific: India	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America:
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	Name: Global Alliance for Incinerator Alternatives (GAIA) Location of Secretariat: Philippines
Name: Credibility Alliance Location of Secretariat: 401, Fourth Floor, DDA Building, No. 1, District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi Contact Details: 011-64722849, 41656968 Email: info@credall.org.in Website: www.credibilityalliance.org	
Name: CMAI Location of Secretariat: CBCI Centre, Ashok Place, Opp. Goledakkhana, New Delhi Contact Details:	
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Samarthan-Centre For Development Support			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	Samarthan	3.	Year of Establishment:	1996
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 36		Street Name/No.: Green Avenue		Locality: Chunnabhatti	
Town/City/Post Office: Kolar Road			District: BHOPAL		
State: Madhya Pradesh			Pin Code: 462016		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0755-2467625			Fax (With STD Code): 03755-2468663		
Email: info@samarthan.org			Website: www.samarthan.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dr. Yogesh Kumar				Designation: Executive Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0755-2467625, 09893563713			Fax (With STD Code): 0755-2468663		
Email: yogesh@samarthan.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 35		Support:14		Volunteers:49	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Promote and support participatory governance for equity and inclusion in development processes by capacity building, generating evidences and advocating the perspective of the most marginalised for enriched democracy.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<p>Samarthan works towards ensuring access to various rights and entitlements to the poor and marginalised in the thematic sectors of education, water, health, sanitation, social security and employment/livelihoods for rural and urban poor. This we achieve by strengthening local-self-governance, empowering and sensitising communities, building capacities of Panchayats and field-level government functionaries and engaging in advocacy with the various levels of administration through media engagement and use of various 'transparency and accountability' tools like Social Audit, Jan Sunwai, Citizen's Report Cards and Budget tracking.</p> <p>Over the years, we have also emerged as a knowledge center, producing valuable action research on a range of development issues. Our regular and diverse publications testify to our domain expertise in the subjects of forest rights, gender, decentralisation and transparency and accountability.</p>				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Capacity Building ▪ Direct Field Interventions ▪ Research and Advocacy ▪ Information and Dissemination ▪ Networking ▪ Documentation 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project3:	Name of the Project4:
13. Any Other Information:	<p>We are associated with Society of Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA), New Delhi as a network member for promoting participatory process in the state of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. Our other NGO partners include Centre for Enquiry into Health and Allied Themes (CEHAT), Centre for Youth and Social Development and Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (CBGA).</p> <p>Samarthan is also a part of a number of NGO networks. We are an active member of Voluntary Action Network in India (VANI), New Delhi a membership organisation promoting and protecting interest of voluntarism in India. Three well-recognised NGOs of India in which Samarthan is one of the members constitute the National Social Watch Coalition. Social Watch Coalition primarily works towards seeking accountability from the core institutions of Governance viz. parliament, judiciary, executive and local self-governance institutions. Other networks that Samarthan is a part of include Wada Na Todo and the National Campaign on Dalit Human Rights (NCDHR).</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Sarvodaya Shikshan Sansthan		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SSS	3.	Year of Establishment:
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
House No.: Ward No. 14		Street Name/No.: Taigore Nagar		Locality:
Town/City/Post Office: Robertsganj, Sonebhadra			District:	
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 231216	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):	
Email:			Website:	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
Full Name: Vishnu Kumar Tiwari			Designation: Secretary	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 9451633932, 8423978258			Fax (With STD Code):	
Email: sss.sonebhadra@gmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
Programme:		Support:	Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
To co-ordinate the vulnerable and marginalised community to become self-reliant and benefit from a healthy, dignified and sustainable quality of life.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Provide and link health and education facilities to women and children ▪ Conducting different professionals learning programmes to promote self-employment ▪ To promote different development activities for upliftment of poor, backward and vulnerable group of society ▪ To develop those CBOs on the basis of public cooperation that may become the social change agent ▪ To organise different awareness programmes to create social consciousness on social issues ▪ To renovate the moral and educational environment of poor children ▪ Fights against Child rights and Mahajani Pratha (Village money lending System) ▪ To create livelihood opportunity for tribals ▪ To create awareness for climate change 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Management of informal education ▪ Organise activities like health campaign and employment oriented trainings for rural development ▪ Arrange different opportunities for Handicapped children ▪ Conduct different activities for social and cultural integration of society ▪ Representation of all sections of the community level decision-making processes across caste, class and societal barriers. Making available the same minimum level service and decision-making space for all, to create a level playing field ▪ Equal representation and participation of men and women in community level decision-making and control. Women partake alongside men in articulating concerns, taking responsibility and actively participating in development processes 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
Asia Pacific:		Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
Europe:		North America: Canada		

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
IIT, Delhi; Rural Technology Action Group; UPVAN-Lucknow; SATHI FORUM, Uttar Pradesh; MPCON,Bhopal; NABARD, Uttar Pradesh; ABRCT; Allahabad Bank; VANI, New Delhi; NIPCCD, Lucknow; and CNRI, New Delhi.	JICA-Japan International Cooperation Agency; and WCPRC, Sweden
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	<p>Programme Intervention topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Women Empowerment ▪ Livelihood promotion ▪ Skill enhancement for women and Youth ▪ Health and family welfares ▪ Different Training Programme ▪ Climate Change <p>Key Experience of the organisation: SSS has been working since the last 14 years in close involvement with Tribals, Dalits and vulnerable group of communities. The organisation is focusing on Sonebhadra district of Uttar Pradesh. Empowering and mobilising the communities here on issues of child labour, atrocities, child and women exploitation, livelihood promotion, natural resource management, skill enhancement training, education, health, capacity building and climate change, their inclusion in the governance systems, etc. Build democratic participation and sturdy voice in gram Panchayat and effective implementation.</p> <p>Child Labour School: The programme is centered in Ghorira village, Ghorawal Block of Sonebhadra district. There are 48 labour children interpretation in the programme supported by C.E.P.C, New Delhi. In this year all children were enrolled in government school for close efforts by the organisation. The organisation regularly follows up with the children and contacts their parents for education and better future.</p> <p>Uttar Pradesh Participatory Forest Management and Poverty Alleviation Project: The project is implemented in 20 village of Chopan block of Sonebhadra district and is supported by JICA- Japan International Cooperation Agency and state government of UP, India. The project works on poverty Alleviation and livelihood promotion. We formed 20 JFMCs (Joint Forest Management Committees) which covered 20 villages and 4166 families involved in the schemes. Formation of 30</p>

Self Help Groups (SHGs) have helped them to have regular savings and inter loaning in their group with a Saving Collection of Rs. 48,860 and Rs. 10,80,000 loan supported by JICA . 15 group members have started small Income Generation Activities (IGA) such as vegetable cultivation, Goat ray, poultry, piggery, masala processing, Lakh Ket, and horticulture garden. This has benefited them to increase their family income. Seven new JFMCs were also formed. 13 JFMCs got tents, four generators, four pumps, four pipes for future sustainability from JICA.

Formation of Self Help Groups: Formation of 142 Self Help Groups supported by NABARD. 48 Groups started income generation activities and 1588 families were involved in the programme. The group have a saving collection of Rs. 1, 82,622.

Women Empowerment: The programme will be supported by United Nation Development Programme (UNDP) under SWAAYAM Project in Nagwan Block of Sonebhadra district of Uttar Pradesh. Following activities were carried out before the project implementation:

- A total 2662 participants (1842 Female and 811 Male) were made aware about various schemes, health and hygiene by this project. Women Community realised that if this project is implemented in their villages they would be able to make their life in a better way.
- Gram Pradhan and others PRI members realised that the programme is effective for women empowerment. The women community decided that they will start to come in Panchayat Meetings, Gram Sabha Meetings to access their rights and entitlements.

Farmers Club: The programme was organised in three blocks of Sonebhadra district. It was supported by NABARD. 21 Farmers' club were formed in 21 villages, and 295 farmers were included in the programme to start best agricultural practices with the ongoing agricultural activities, marketing, technical knowledge, prepare Kisan Credit Card (KCC) application for agricultural loan, and to make them aware about different government schemes, etc.

Capacity Building Programmes:

- Organised National bio-diversity awareness programme on 5 November 2012 at Khaliyari, Nagwan, Sonebhadra supported by Soharatgarh Sociological Society, for bio-diversity conservation and protection.
- Capacity building programme on Zari Embroidery and Molt making (Tera Kota) supported by Ministry of textile HRD programme. 30 women started their small IGA after the training.
- Awareness on women empowerment supported by Samaj Kalyan Board, Uttar Pradesh. 56 women participated in the awareness programme.
- Health awareness and consciousness, community health awareness and consciousness and capacity building on district level. Government officials for proposal were sort listed and Clint and consultant agreement was carried out in 5 districts of Jharkhand. It was supported by MPCON Limited. It is central government capacity building programme.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Shiksha Vikas Sabha		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment: 1984
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
	House No.	Village: Ghanghauri	Locality: Tappal	
	Town/City/Post Office: Jaidpura		District: Aligarh	
	State: Uttar Pradesh		Pin Code: 202165	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9412596512		Fax (With STD Code):	
	Email: info@svsup.in		Website: www.svsup.in	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
	Full Name: Mr. Girdhari Lal		Designation: Secretary	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9412596512		Fax (With STD Code):	
	Email: info@svsup.in			
6.	Total No. of Staff: 15			
	Programme: 8	Support: 2	Volunteers: 5	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ To establish a library for education and awareness generation ▪ To provide quality education to the children of poor rural families ▪ To provide professional and employment oriented education to the youth ▪ To carry out extension of latest technical information along with development of basic infrastructure in the fields of health, agriculture and environment ▪ To cooperate in making available means of income generation ▪ To carry out all those works in the field of rural development ▪ Advocacy and awareness generation in the socially important fields like health, female foeticide and birth/death registration 			
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Awareness ▪ Income generation ▪ Health and all kinds of rural development works 		Rural development works.	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
	Asia Pacific: India		Africa:	
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:	
	Europe:		North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
	National:		International:	
	Name: VANI, AVARD, ILA		Name:	
	Location of Secretariat: New Delhi		Location of Secretariat:	
	Contact Details:		Contact Details:	
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
	Name of the Project 1:		Name of the Project 2:	
	Year of Implementation:		Year of Implementation:	
	Partner Organisations:		Partner Organisations:	
	Resource Provider/Client:		Resource Provider/Client:	
	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	
13.	Any Other Information:			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	SKG Sangha		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
	House No.: 532	Street Name/No.: 2 nd Main Road	Locality: Gandhinagar	
	Town/City/Post Office: Kolar		District:	
	State: Karnataka		Pin Code: 563101	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +918152225370		Fax (With STD Code):+91-8152224146	
	Email:		Website:	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
	Full Name: Vidya Sagar Devabhaktuni		Designation: President	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9844160038		Fax (With STD Code):	
	Email: skgsangha@gmail.com; skgsegypt@gmail.com; info@skgsangha.org; info@foundationskgsangha.org			
6.	Total No. of Staff:			
	Programme:	Support:	Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
	Promote the optimal utilisation of all kinds of renewable energy resources. Empower rural potential by providing opportunities for better economic growth. Expand possible avenues for more sources of renewable energy.			
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sustainable energy ▪ Sustainable agriculture ▪ Women empowerment ▪ Health ▪ Employment generation ▪ Waste management ▪ Climate change 			
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
	Asia Pacific: India		Africa: Kenya, Uganda, Madagascar, Mali, Ghana, Senegal	
	Latin America and Caribbean: Chile, Honduras		Middle East: Egypt	
	Europe: UK		North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
	National:		International:	
	Name:		Name:	
	Location of Secretariat:		Location of Secretariat:	
	Contact Details:		Contact Details:	
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):			
	Name of the Project 1:		Name of the Project 2:	
	Year of Implementation:		Year of Implementation:	
	Partner Organisations:		Partner Organisations:	
	Resource Provider/Client:		Resource Provider/Client:	
	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:	
13.	Any Other Information:			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Social Action For Association and Development			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SAAD	3.	Year of Establishment:	1995
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: A-4 Shanti Garden		Street Name/No.: Sinhagad Road		Locality: Anand Nagar	
Town/City/Post Office: Pune			District: Pune		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code:411051		
Phone No. (With STD Code):020-24345243			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: vasudeosad@dataone.in			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mangala Vasudeo Daithankar				Designation: Secretary	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-9822024349			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:mangala@vsnl.net					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers: 15	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Vision</p> <p>The just and equitable society in which poorest of the poor unorganised, marginalised, underprivileged and deprived have the development opportunities leading to their socio-economic and educational development and fulfilling their right to control over natural resources, uplifting their social status improving their quality of life.</p> <p>Mission</p> <p>Empowerment of the weaker sections of the society by awareness generation, building up people's organisations, so as to have access and control over common resources and exercise their rights.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Awareness of Women and Children ▪ Agriculture and Sustainable Livelihood ▪ Capacity Building in Various Laws ▪ Welfare Schemes 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Organisation and Mobilisation ▪ Networking and Alliance Building ▪ Women and Livelihood ▪ Capacity Building of Social Activists ▪ Project Planning and Monitoring 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Wada Na Todo			Name:		
Location of Secretariat: Nagpur/ Delhi			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details: Yuva Rural Nagpur			Contact Details:		

Name: Mumkin Manch Location of Secretariat: Nagpur Contact Details		
Name: Yuva Rural Nagpur Location of Secretariat: Nagpur Contact Details: 0712-2743972/2743986/ 09372856678 Email: yuva.ngp@yuvaindia.org		
Name: Hamari Beti Abhiyan Location of Secretariat: ActionAid, Mumbai Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:
13.	Any Other Information:	SAAD has been working for last 25 years with socially excluded groups.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	S A P R E M	3.	Year of Establishment:	1999
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 11, Panchashil Building		Street Name/No.: Durgamata Mandir Road, Opp. Nutan Hindi Highschool		Locality: Katemanivali	
Town/City/Post Office: Kalyan East			District: Thane		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code: 421306		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0251 2363652/ 08898878809			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:saprem.ngo@gmail.com			Website:www.sapremngo.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Prakash Gaikwad			Designation: Executive Director (India)		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0251 2363652/ 09930331484			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: saprem.ngo@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:15		Support:75		Volunteers:25	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Identify the impact of socio-economic issues and strive for social, educational and economic well-being of the human being in the society by ensuring community participation through participatory methods.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Health ▪ Community Empowerment ▪ Conservations of Natural Resources 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Social Development ▪ Community Development 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	<p>Rural and Urban community development is the prime feature of the organisation. It is only achieved with their participation and all the programmes are planned keeping in mind their active involvement. Their time, money and energy are sought by motivation.</p> <p>Professional knowledge and skills are used by the trustees as well as consultants who spare their time during the plenary sessions organised during the development of the activities and programmes. All kind of Reforms are based on the capacity of the people who lead the procession and involve more and more volunteers and the people who enjoy the future benefits. SAPREM is also based on this approach and societal development is the ongoing process and it should take the time as per the process of community development, because it gives the output for longer period.</p> <p>SAPREM'S strengths include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Healthy management. ▪ Sound financial condition. ▪ Trained and committed professionals.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Social Organisation For Community Health			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SOCH	3.	Year of Establishment:	1999
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:132		Street Name/No.: Bhim Nagar		Locality: Ward No.7	
Town/City/Post Office: Dongargarh			District: Rajnandgaon		
State: Chhattisgarh			Pin Code:491445		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 07823-299125			Fax (With STD Code): 07823-299124		
Email: sochdgg@gmail.com			Website: www.sochindia.com		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Milan Tembhurkar				Designation: President	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 07823-299125			Fax (With STD Code): 07823-299124		
Email : milansoch@gmail.com; milan200512@rediffmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers: 35	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To promote understanding of issues related to livelihood promotion health, gender equity, and socio-economic development through capacity building initiatives and finance support.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Women Empowerment ▪ Income Generation Programmes ▪ Micro finance with SHG ▪ Agriculture ▪ Health and Environment ▪ Child Education ▪ Governance ▪ Participation in National Programmes 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ SHG Development ▪ Micro Finance ▪ Micro Planning ▪ Training [Local Governance-RTI-IGP] ▪ Community Mobilisation 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Society for Participatory Research in Asia			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	PRIA	3.	Year of Establishment:	1982
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: 42		Street Name/No.:		Locality: Tughlakabad Institutional Area	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi			District:		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110062		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-11-2996 0931/32/33			Fax (With STD Code): 91-11-29955183		
Email: info@pria.org			Website: www.pria.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dr. Rajesh Tandon			Designation: President		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 91-11-2996 0931/32/33			Fax (With STD Code): 91-11-29955183		
Email: rajesh.tandon@pria.org					
6.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>To work towards the promotion of policies, institutions and capacities that strengthens the voices against marginalisation of communities and increase the participation of the marginalised in society. The idea is to improve their socio-economic status through democratic governance. PRIA's mission is to reach out, through such governance, to everyone in society and to ease his or her participation in the governance process.</p>					
7.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		8.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Democratic Local Governance ▪ Panchayati Raj Institutions ▪ Urban Governance and Poverty ▪ Gender Mainstreaming ▪ Prevention of Violence Against Women ▪ Decentralised Service Delivery – Health, Primary Education and Water and Sanitation ▪ Strengthening Civil Society ▪ Social Accountability and Citizen Participation 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Participatory Policy Oriented Research ▪ Capacity Building through Training and Distance Education ▪ Advocacy and Campaigns ▪ Networking, Coalition Building and Partnership ▪ Participatory Action Learning through Project Implementation 		
9.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Cambodia, Philippines, Vietnam, Laos, China and Central Asia			Africa: South Africa, Zimbabwe, Tanzania, Namibia, Malawi, Kenya, Uganda, Ethiopia, Ghana		
Latin America and Caribbean: Brazil, Mexico, Argentina, Peru, Ecuador, Paraguay, Costa Rica			Middle East: Egypt		
Europe: United Kingdom, Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Ireland, Sweden			North America: United States of America, Canada		

10. Affiliation to any National/International Networks:	
National:	International:
<p>Name: Voluntary Association Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: Harsh Jaitli, CEO BB-5, Ist Floor G.K. Enclave New Delhi 110048 Ph: 91-11-29228127 E-mail: harsh@vaniindia.org; info@vaniindia.org Website: www.vaniindia.org</p>	<p>Name: Asia South Pacific Association for Basic and Adult Education (ASPBAE) Location of Secretariat: Mumbai Contact Details: Maria Lourdes Almazan Khan, Secretary General C/o MAAPL, 9th Floor Eucharistic Congress Building No.3 5, Convent Street, Colaba, Mumbai Maharashtra-400039 Ph: 91-22-22021391; 91-22-22816853 E-mail: info@aspsbae.org; Website: www.aspsbae.org</p>
	<p>Name: CIVICUS - World Alliance for Citizen Participation Location of Secretariat: Johannesburg Contact Details: Danny Sriskandarajah, Secretary General 24 Gwigwi Mrwebi Street Newtown 2001, PO Box 933, Southdale Johannesburg 2135, South Africa Phone: 27-11-8335959; 27-11-8337997 E-mail: info@civicus.org Website: www.civicus.org</p>
	<p>Name: Logo Link Location of Secretariat: Sao Paulo Contact Details: Silvio Caccia Bava, International Director Rua General Jardim 660 7, Andar Consolacao Sao Paulo, Cep 012233-010, Brazil Phone: 55-11-8536877; 55-11-8525050 E-mail: scbava@uol.com.br; scbava@polis.org.br Website: www.logolink.org</p>
	<p>Name: FIM - Forum for Democratic Global Governance Location of Secretariat: Montreal Contact Details: Heather MacKenzie, President & CEO 5252 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W., Suite 310 Montreal Quebec H4A 3S5, Canada Phone: 1-514-4999468; 1-514-9871567 E-mail: heatherm@fimcivilsociety.org Website: www.fimcivilsociety.org</p>

	<p>Name: Global University Network for Innovation (GUNI) Location of Secretariat: Barcelona Contact Details: Cristina Escrigas, Executive Director Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC) Barcelona TECH, Jordi Girona, 31- Edifici Omega (S207) 08034 Barcelona Phone. +34 93 401 71 03 E-mail: cristina.escrigas@upc.edu www.guninetwork.org</p>
--	--

11. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):

<p>Name of the Project 1: Deepening Local Democratic Governance through Social Accountability in Asia Year of Implementation: March 2011 to February 2013 Partner Organisations: PRIP Trust, Bangladesh and SILAKA, Cambodia Resource Provider/Client: United Nations Democracy Fund Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Organising training for local civil society groups, women and youth citizen leaders/facilitators from the marginalised communities and councillors and officials; conducting city-wide Citizens' Report on urban basic services focusing on water supply and sanitation services; mobilisation of citizens at (sub) ward level through organising monthly meetings; designing and facilitating mechanisms for monitoring of services by neighbourhood committees are established; organising interface meeting/dialogue; organising exposure visits for Bangladesh and Cambodian delegates to India; organising city-wide campaigns on development and governance issue; developed and piloted model citizen charter, information disclosure format and mechanisms, and grievance redressal system for at least one service (water or sanitation); publishing media briefs/ articles, policy briefs, facilitators' manuals on (i) citizen charter, (ii) information disclosure, (iii) grievance redressal mechanisms, synthesis papers on (i) citizen engagement and (ii) social accountability in urban governance; organising policy dialogue at the national and Asian regional level on institutionalising social accountability and citizen participation mechanisms.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: The Role of Governance in the Resolution of Socio-economic and Political Conflict in India and Europe Year of Implementation: 2011-2013 Partner Organisations: The Peace Research Institute Oslo (PRIO) Resource Provider/Client: European Commission Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The project resulted in a variety of outputs, including a report series addressed for EU and India policy-makers and the wider public; a database mapping key governance initiatives; scientific articles and working papers for the research community; several policy reports, a published project publication; and a high profile web forum for enhanced communication between researchers, policy-makers, practitioners and the wider public; and a book.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Institutional Assessment of Afghan Aid (AAD) Year of Implementation: 2011-12 Partner Organisations: Afghan Aid Resource Provider/Client: Afghan Aid Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Assessment report of AAD was prepared and submitted;</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Programme to Enhance Capacity for Social Accountability in Cambodia (PECSA) Year of Implementation: March 2008 to June 2010 Partner Organisations: World Bank Resource Provider/Client: World Bank Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Three (three weeks long) Social Accountability Schools</p>

<p>a seminar on governance issues was successfully conducted; development of a position paper on the issues of governance in Afghanistan was completed; a detailed plan for capability enhancement of Afghan Aid was developed; a master TOT for the selected staff of AAD was successfully conducted; three provincial level TOTs for developing community development facilitators were conducted; developed a tool for capacity building need assessment of CBOs; draft training manual for field staff was developed; and a refresher workshop for trainers of MTOT and PTOT was facilitated.</p>	<p>were conducted for a total of 180 participants from 80 Cambodian civil society organisations on social accountability approaches, tools and techniques; on the job training, mentoring and coaching was supported; exposure visits and scholarships were organised in India. One training programme on social accountability was organised for the Provincial Governors and Deputy Governors.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 5: Strengthening Monitoring and Learning System in Network of Urban Poor Year of Implementation: November 2009 to March 2011 Partner Organisations: Slum/Shack Dwellers International (SDI) Resource Provider/Client: Rockefeller Foundation Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The overall purpose of this exercise was to strengthen the capacity of networks and organisations of the urban poor to critically monitor their progress in order to draw lessons that can be shared more widely for scaled-up impacts. In four countries – India, Philippines, Sri Lanka and Nepal – monitoring and evaluation designs were developed at the country federation level and a global monitoring and evaluation system was designed for SDI secretariat.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 6: Review of Urban Poor Fund International Year of Implementation: August 2010 to December 2011 Partner Organisations: Urban Poor Fund International/ Slum/Shack Dwellers International Resource Provider/Client: Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, USA Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The evaluation was carried out in five countries – South Africa, Uganda, Malawi and the Philippines. The evaluation focused on strengthening country level federations through savings and credit activities, building technical capacities of urban poor, evidences of leveraging resources from state institutions by the federation of urban poor and evidences of policy changes through community actions.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 7: Strengthening Asian Coalition Democratic Governance Year of Implementation: August 2010 to December 2012 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Swiss International Development Cooperation, New Delhi Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Conducting research studies in South Asian counties on (i) capacity building of local governance, and (ii) democratic accountability and citizen participation in local governance; systematised data base of South Asian civil society partners working on the issues of local governance with their organisation profiles of South Asian partners; organised international conference involving 125 participants from 24 countries; prepared training manual for councillors in Sri Lanka; prepared a synthesis document on civil society engagement in local governance elections in South Asia; published e-journal called Global Partnership.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 8: Development Research Centre on Citizenship, Participation and Accountability Year of Implementation: 2001 to 2010 Partner Organisations: Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, UK Resource Provider/Client: Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, UK Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Three research projects were undertaken: (i) meanings and identities of citizenship in a new state, (ii) linkages, conflicts and dynamics between traditional, development and statutorily decentralised local bodies, and (iii) multiparty accountability.</p>

<p>Name of the Project 9: Building and Strengthening Participatory Governance</p> <p>Year of Implementation: 2008-2009</p> <p>Partner Organisations: Civicus</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: Civicus</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <p>Regional skills-building workshop for the Asian region: The regional skills-building workshop was to help participants to enrich and expand their understanding and skills in participatory governance approaches and practices;</p> <p>Mentoring and exchange visits: The knowledge and skills gained through the regional skills building workshop were sustained and supported through mentoring and exposure visits for selected practitioners from CSOs and local government who would benefit from the direct support, coaching and expertise of more experienced organisations.</p> <p>Innovation grants: Innovation grants were provided by CIVICUS for direct operational support to strategically selected participatory governance initiatives. PRIA was instrumental in identifying, reviewing and mentoring the grantees.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 10: Civil Society at Crossroads</p> <p>Year of Implementation:</p> <p>Partner Organisations: CDRA (South Africa), EASUN (Tanzania), INTRAC (UK), PSO (The Netherlands), ICD (Uruguay)</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: PSO, Netherlands</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <p>Civil Society at Crossroads was a joint research and reflection initiative aimed at creating and sharing knowledge on and about civil society around the world that would be helpful to both practitioners and policy makers alike. A global synthesis document was published based on civil society studies from 16 countries.</p>
<p>12. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>A full organisational capability statement is available on www.pria.org</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Society for Promotion of Area Resource Centres			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SPARC	3.	Year of Establishment:	1984
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:	Street Name/No.:	Khetwadi Municipal School		Locality:	Near Alankar Cinema
Khetwadi - 1	Building, 2 nd Floor				
Town/City/Post Office: Girgaon			District: Mumbai		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code: 400 004		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 022 23865053; 23858785			Fax (With STD Code): 022 23887566		
Email: sparc@sparcindia.org			Website: www.sparcindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Sheela Patel			Designation: Director		
Phone No. (With STD Code): +919821139294			Fax (With STD Code): +91 22 23887566		
Email: sparcssns@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 13		Support: 6		Volunteers: 25	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
SPARC supports the mobilisation and organisation of communities of the urban poor in India and throughout the developing world. SPARC aspires to empower the urban poor in India gain access to the resources they need to upgrade and formalise their settlements.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Urban Poverty ▪ Urban Housing and infrastructure ▪ Gender governance ▪ Construction of basic amenities 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Habitat and citizenship issues in urban areas ▪ Poverty and gender issues ▪ Evictions and entitlements in cities ▪ Housing and Sanitation Relocation ▪ Community federating strategy for negotiation and change 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: Philippines, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Thailand			Africa: South Africa Zimbabwe Kenya Tanzania Ghana, Uganda, Malawi		
Latin America and Caribbean: Brazil Columbia Bolivia			Middle East: Egypt		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National/International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name: SDI		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Planning Relocation Instead of Evictions in Kathmandu Valley, Nepal			Name of the Project 2: Building Capacity of Community of Urban Poor to Negotiate with Cities for Land Tenure		
Year of Implementation: 2005-09			Year of Implementation: 2000-09		
Partner Organisations: Lumanti Nepal			Partner Organisations: Philippines Homeless People's Federation, Manila		
Resource Provider/Client: ACHR, SDI			Resource Provider/Client: Misereor, ACHR, SDI		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Using an experience in Indian cities facilitated dialogue					

<p>between communities and city officials to explore potential for relocation; and assisting community organisations to plan design process.</p>	<p>Training to undertake surveys of slum dwellers; negotiating for land security; and constructing houses incrementally.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Building Community Federations of townships to work on housing with Government Year of Implementation: 1992-98 Partner Organisations: People’s Dialogue for Land and Shelter, South Africa Resource Provider/Client: Homeless International, UK; Misereor, Germany Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Building community organisations in all provinces; setting up savings groups of women; supporting community based surveys of townships; training for house construction and design for government subsidy; and constructing house models and exhibitions.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Building Community Federations of Townships to Work on Housing with Government Year of Implementation: 1993-95 Partner Organisations: Dialogue for Shelter, Zimbabwe Resource Provider: Homeless International UK; Misereor, Germany Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Building community organisations in all provinces; setting up savings groups of women; supporting community based surveys of townships; training for house construction and design for government subsidy; and constructing house models and exhibitions.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 5: Training Slum Dwellers to Undertake Surveys Year of Implementation: 2000-04 Partner Organisations: Pamoja Trust, Kenya Resource Provider/Client: Slum Dwellers International Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Undertaking training and supervision of slum surveys in 5 cities in Kenya including Nairobi; dialogue with city officials to undertake pilot project for housing in Kambimoto; and facilitating exchange with MMRDA Western and Central Railways in Bombay to plan railway squatters’ relocation.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 6: Developing Slum Policing Year of Implementation: 2004-6 Partner Organisations: CCI Tanzania Resource Provider/Client: SDI Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Creating police panchayats like we have in Bombay in collaboration with Mumbai Police in Dar-e-salaam; and exchange of senior police and DIG of Dar-e-salaam to Bombay to meet the Maharashtra Police.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 7: Disaster Housing in Morotwa, Sri Lanka Year of Implementation: 2006-07 Partner Organisations: Janarkula and city of Morotwa Resource Provider/Client: SDI UNHABITAT Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Design and construction of temporary houses.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 8: Creating National Federation of Slum Dwellers to Work with Cities and National Government, Uganda Year of Implementation: 2009- ongoing Partner Organisations: Act Together, Uganda Resource Provider/Client: Cities Alliance Government of Uganda Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Facilitating training for trainers to form federations of slum dwellers; training for slum profiling, mapping and household surveys; designing and constructing community sanitation facilities; and working with cities for basic amenities.</p>
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>As founder members of SDI we sit on many committees and boards advising international agencies in urban issues. Director SPARC was also an NTAG member of JNNURM. Jockin, the president of NSDF the social movement SPARC works with, has been awarded the Magsaysay award. He and Mrs Patel got Padmashree in 2011.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Society for Technology and Action for Rural Advancement		
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	TARA	3.	Year of Establishment: 1985
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:			
	House No.:B-32	Street Name/No.: TARA Crescent	Locality: Qutub Institutional Area	
	Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi		District: South	
	State: New Delhi		Pin Code:110016	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 011-26565370		Fax (With STD Code): 011-2685-1158	
	Email:tara@devalt.org		Website: www.tara.in	
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:			
	Full Name: Vijay Chaturvedi		Designation: Sr. Programme Director	
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 91 98997-00036		Fax (With STD Code): 011-2685-1158	
	Email: vchaturvedi@devalt.org			
6.	Total No. of Staff: 48			
	Programme:	Support:	Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):			
	Build capacity, incubate business models and manage processes to create economic, social and environmental value on a large scale.			
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Institution Development • Basic Needs Fulfillment • Employment Skills • Enterprise Creation • Natural Resource Management Models • Clean Technology Solutions 		<p>TARA as an “enabler” is instrumental in the creation of livelihood support systems, training and capacity building for the rural poor and marginalised communities. TARA as an “aggregator” bundles support service packages, help large corporation explore new markets and also aggregate the output of local producer groups including micro, mini and small enterprises and connect these groups to market opportunities for BOP access and market development for ethical products and services. Governments, large Corporations and Civil Society networks benefit from TARA’s expertise as a “manager” of large awareness creation, environmental action, community development and service delivery programmes in areas such as affordable housing, renewable energy, water management, sustainable agriculture, waste management, health and sanitation and recycling.</p>	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years			
	Asia Pacific: South Asia, South East Asia		Africa: Anglo - Phone Africa	
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:	
	Europe:		North America:	
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:			
	National:		International:	
	Name: Global Compact Network Location of Secretariat: Lodhi Road, New Delhi Contact Details: Pooran Chandra Pandey (Ex. Director) Phone: 011-24368269		Name: FK-Tarayana Network Location of Secretariat: Bhutan Contact Details: Bhavna Gadre Phone: 9910223324	

12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
<p>Name of the Project 1: VSBK Nepal Year of Implementation:2004 Partner Organisations:</p> <p>Resource Provider/Client: SKAT Consulting, Switzerland</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Development Alternatives together with SKAT introduced the Vertical Shaft Brick Kiln Technology (VSBK) in Nepal. The project aimed at reducing stack emissions, enhancing energy efficiency and achieving change in the living and working conditions of the kiln workers. Two pilot kilns were accomplished, in particular through the active initiative of private entrepreneurs. The energy efficiency of the new kilns meets international energy consumption benchmarks, requiring 0.70 MJ/kg of burnt bricks. This is 40 per cent less than traditional kilns in the Kathmandu Valley consume in energy. The stack emission of polluting fine dust (PM10) could be reduced by a factor of eight when compared with conventional technologies. In addition, an integrated social action programme has achieved better working conditions, access to schools and health facilities including childcare centres for kiln staff.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Feasibility Study for VSBK Technology Introduction in Afghanistan</p> <p>Year of Implementation:2005 Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: SKAT Consulting, Switzerland</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: Based on initial data, a feasibility study was undertaken to explore how contributions can be made to improve the environmental, economic, social and institutional situation generally in Afghanistan, and in particular in the construction brick sector. The feasibility study proposed how the VSBK technology can be most efficiently and effectively transferred to and introduced in Afghanistan. This included the development of potential options and scenarios for the VSBK technology introduction and the know-how transfer.</p>
<p>Name of the Project3: Assessment of Brick Production in Aceh, Indonesia Year of Implementation:2006 Partner Organisations: Alois Muller, Switzerland Resource Provider/Client: SKAT_Consulting, Switzerland</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Needs assessment for improvements of the existing brick production sector • Recommendations for potential and opportunities for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A) Improvement of the existing brick production technologies B) Improvement through new alternative brick production methods 	<p>Name of the Project4: Building a model VSBK at Baidyapur village, West Bengal, India Year of Implementation:2006 Partner Organisations: Sankalpa Trust, Kolkata Resource Provider/Client: Department of Science and Technology, Government of India</p> <p>Major Activities Taken During the Implementation: The proposed VSBK facility is jointly owned by Development Alternatives (DA) and Sankalpa Trust (ST) and run by a self-help group composed of local ST/SC community members.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Investigation, testing and analysis of soils prevalent in the Nadia region ○ Fuel testing and energy analysis ○ Kiln construction, green brick making, use of internal fuel, kiln firing and commissioning ○ Manpower resource development, training and awareness generation in the local community highlighting the advantages of the VSBK technology and correlation of VSBK technology with the needs of the local community
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Shri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SBMA	3.	Year of Establishment:	1978
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: Anjanisain			District: Tehri Garhwal		
State: Uttarakhand			Pin Code:249121		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 01376-247581, 247448, 247698			Fax (With STD Code): 01376-247698		
Email: sbma@sbmahimalaya.org			Website:www.sbmahimalaya.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Shri Gyan Singh Rawat				Designation: Secretary	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 01376-247724			Fax (With STD Code): 01376-247724		
Email: gyanu@sbmahimalaya.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 40		Support: 310		Volunteers: 250	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To work with children and communities, its institutions, Government and its academic and technical institutions and also other civil society groups, to create a society where every child is happy and its well being assured. Naturally, happy children need to be in happy families and happy families need happy communities in which to flourish.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Livelihood ▪ Building Relationships ▪ Health ▪ Environment ▪ Rehabilitation ▪ Good Governance ▪ Female Foeticide ▪ Disaster Management ▪ Water and Sanitation ▪ Water Shed Management ▪ Food Security ▪ Media Skill Development among Children ▪ Social Audit ▪ Save Labour Child (Child Protection) 				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ Livelihood ▪ Women and Child Care ▪ Disaster Management ▪ Child Protection 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India (Tehri, Chamoli, Uttarkashi, Haridwar, Dehradun, Almore, Pithoragarh, Nainital, Uddham Singh Nagar, Rudraprayag, Pauri (with partner NGOs))			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		

11. Affiliation to any National/International Networks:	
National:	International:
Plan India, New Delhi; NRHM, Uttarakhand (Government of India); Tehri Hydro Development Corporation Limited (THDC); NABARD; Sir Ratan Tata Trust; Room to Read; Usha International; Childline Government of India.	Name: Albuquerque and Community Foundation Location of Secretariat: United States Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	SVSSKS	3.	Year of Establishment:	1993
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: Brahmchari		Locality: Mehndawal	
Town/City/Post Office: Mehndawal			District: Sant Kabir Nagar		
State: Uttar Pradesh			Pin Code: 272271		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09450559813			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: kksvssks@rediffmail.com; svssks@yahoo.co.in			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Keshav Kumar Srivastava			Designation: Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09450559813			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: kksvssks@rediffmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 06		Support: 8		Volunteers: 15	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To initiate the process of community empowerment by organising and informing them towards their rights and entitlement and bringing them in to mainstream of integrated development and local self governance.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Women empowerment ▪ Environment and health awareness programme ▪ Livelihood Promotion to weakened sector of society ▪ Vocational training for dropout youth ▪ Organic farming for sustainable agriculture/ Global Warming ▪ Safe Drinking Water Awareness Programme 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Community Mobilisation ▪ Livelihood Promotion Activities ▪ Vocational Training 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Tamil Nadu Resource Team			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	TNRT	3.	Year of Establishment:	1989
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: E-53		Street Name:15 th II Cross Street		Locality: Near Periyar Nagar EB	
Town/City/Post Office: Periyar Nagar, Chennai			District: Chennai		
State: Tamil Nadu			Pin Code:600082		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 044-25501257			Fax (With STD Code): 044-25501257		
Email: tnrtchennai@gmail.com			Website: www.tnrt.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Ms. Sheelu			Designation: Managing Trustee		
Phone No. (With STD Code):919444015851			Fax (With STD Code): 044-25501257		
Email:sheeluwc@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:30				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers: 60	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>TNRT believes in the rights of the excluded society, especially that of women and children to have a peaceful and secure environment to live.</p> <p>Our Mission is for just society in which the rights and the needs of the excluded are addressed without any discrimination on the basis of gender, caste, religion, culture, class, politics, health and education with assured food security, and protected environment. We work for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Creating awareness among the excluded communities and creating global awareness about inclusive politics ▪ Organising the excluded communities especially women ▪ Advocating for their socio- economic, educational, health, gender, political, cultural and environment rights ▪ Networking with movements, organisations and campaigns with similar mission 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Environment and forests ▪ Human Rights ▪ Microfinance (SHGs) ▪ Panchayati Raj ▪ Rural development and poverty alleviation <p>Our target group includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Women ▪ Children ▪ Elders ▪ Unorganised workers ▪ Farmers 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Leadership skill ▪ PRI and Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) ▪ Ecological Farming and Collective Farming ▪ Children's Panchayath 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: National Alliance of Women (NAWO) Location of Secretariat: B4/206, Safdurjung Enclave, New Delhi - 1100029 Contact Details: 011-26171446 Email: nawo.india@gmail.com Website: www.nawoindia.org	Name: Asia Pacific Network on Food Sovereignty Location of Secretariat: Manila, Phillipines Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	We work within India and some of the projects done by us in India include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Model Ecology Farm ▪ Children's Panchayat ▪ Collective Farming ▪ Elders' Rights Group ▪ Violence against women Monitoring Committees

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	The Kosi			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	2010
4.	Full Address of the Organisation: AT PO-SUKHANAGAR				
House No.:		Street Name/No.:		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: Sukhanagar			District: Supaul		
State: Bihar			Pin Code: 852125		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09199938073			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: binodaj@gmail.com, info@thekosi.in			Website: www.thekosi.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Binoda Nand Jha				Designation: Secretary	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09199938073			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: binodaj@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 6		Support: 5		Volunteers: 11	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To promote the transition to sustainable ways of living for the poor and deprived people by working with a broad range of civil society actors.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Poverty alleviation ▪ Education ▪ Health ▪ Sanitation ▪ Environment ▪ Agriculture ▪ Human Resource Management 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Poverty alleviation by providing training to youth and farmers ▪ Formation of Self Help Groups ▪ Sustainable livelihood ▪ Farmers' Club Panchayat 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	The Timbaktu Collective			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	TC	3.	Year of Establishment:	1990
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
	House No.:	Street Name/No.:	Locality: Chennekothapalli		
	Town/City/Post Office: Chennekothapalli		District: Anantapur		
	State: Andhra Pradesh		Pin Code: 515101		
	Phone No. (With STD Code):		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: timbaktu.info@gmail.com		Website: www.timbaktu.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Mary Vattamattam		Designation: Secretary		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): +91 9441417444		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email: mary.timbaktu@gmail.com				
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
	Programme: 87	Support: 20	Volunteers: 90		
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
	To enable marginalised rural people, landless labourers, and small and marginal farmers particularly women, children, youth, dalits and the disabled, to enhance their livelihood resources, get organised and work towards social justice and gender equity and lead life in a meaningful and joyous manner.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Women Empowerment ▪ Natural Resource Management – Forest Regeneration and Watershed Development ▪ Sustainable Agriculture ▪ Business Enterprise Development ▪ Child Rights and Alternative Education ▪ Disability Rights 		Grassroots organisation with strong field presence.		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
	Asia Pacific:		Africa:		
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
	Europe:		North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
	National:		International:		
	Name: Fair Climate Network		Name:		
	Location of Secretariat: Bagepalli		Location of Secretariat:		
	Contact Details:		Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
	Name of the Project 1:		Name of the Project 2:		
	Year of Implementation:		Year of Implementation:		
	Partner Organisations:		Partner Organisations:		
	Resource Provider/Client:		Resource Provider/Client:		
	Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
	Name of the Project 3:		Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	The Energy and Resources Institute			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	TERI	3.	Year of Establishment:	1974
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: Darbari Seth Block, IHC Complex		Street Name/No.: Lodhi Road		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: New Delhi			District:		
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110 003		
Phone No. (With STD Code): (+91 11) 2468 2100, 41504900			Fax (With STD Code): (+91 11) 2468 2144, 2468 2145		
Email: pmc@teri.res.in			Website: http://www.teriin.org/		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr K Rajagopal			Designation: Deputy General Manager, Project Monitoring, Director-General Office		
Phone No. (With STD Code): (+91 11) 22783935		Fax (With STD Code): (+91 11) 2468 2144 and 2468 2145			
Email: krajag@teri.res.in					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>TERI was formally established with the purpose of tackling and dealing with the immense and acute problems that mankind is likely to face within in the years ahead,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> on account of the gradual depletion of the earth's finite energy resources which are largely non-renewable and on account of the existing methods of their use which are polluting. 					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
Energy and Environment			Research, Project management		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Japan			Africa: East Africa ECOWAS Countries		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East: United Arab Emirates (Dubai)		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: Block-14, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003 Fax: +91-11-24361298 Website: www.mnre.gov.in			Name: Horn of Africa Regional Environmental Centre and Network (HoA-REC&N) Location of Secretariat: Ethiopia Contact Details: PO Box 80773, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia Phone No.: (+251)(0)11 655 0226 Website: www.hoarec.org		

<p>Name: Power Finance Corporation (PFC) Ltd. Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: 'Urjanidhi', 1, Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110 001 Phone No.: 91-11-23456000 Website: www.pfcindia.com</p>	<p>Name: African Centre for Technology Studies (ACTS) Location of Secretariat: Kenya Contact Details: Gigiri Court, Off United Nations Crescent, P.O Box 45917 – 00100, Nairobi, Kenya Phone No.: +254 020 7126895, +254 020 7126890, +254 020 7126889, +254 020 7126894 Website: www.acts.or.ke</p>
<p>Name: GAIL (India) Limited Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: GAIL Bhawan, 16 Bhikaji Cama Place, R K Puram, New Delhi - 110066 EPABX : 011-26172580, 26182956 Fax: 011-26185941 Website: www.gail.nic.in</p>	<p>Name: African Renewable Energy Alliance Location of Secretariat: , South Africa Website: http://www.area-net.org/</p>
<p>Name: State Bank of India (SBI) Location of Secretariat: Mumbai (Corporate Centre) Website: www.sbi.co.in</p>	<p>Name: United Nations Economic Commission of Africa, African Climate Policy Centre (UNECA-ACPC) Location of Secretariat: Ethiopia Contact Details: Menelik II Ave, P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia Phone No.: : 251-11-551 7200 Website: www.uneca.org/acpc</p>
<p>Name: Union Bank of India (UBI) Location of Secretariat: Mumbai Website: www.unionbankofindia.com</p>	<p>Name: United Nations Environment Programme Sustainable Buildings and Climate Initiative (UNEP-SBCI) Location of Secretariat: France Contact Details: Sustainable Buildings & Climate Initiative – Secretariat 15 rue de Milan – 75441 Paris cedex 09 – France Phone No.: +33 1 44 37 14 31 Fax: +33 1 44 37 14 74 E-mail: sbci@unep.org</p>
	<p>Name: The University of Nairobi Location of Secretariat: Kenya Contact Details: P.O Box 30197,G.P.O, Nairobi, Kenya Phone No.: (+254 - 20) 318262 /(+254 - 020) 2429997 Fax: (+254 - 20) 245566</p>
<p>12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):</p>	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Enhancing Access to Clean Lighting and Cooking solutions in Sub-Saharan Africa Countries : Ethiopia, Kenya Year of Implementation: 16/08/2011 to 31/07/2015 Resource Provider: DFID Major activities taken during the implementation: The goal of the project is to enhance clean energy access, create sustainable livelihood and facilitate achieving the United Nations Millennium Development Goals. Specifically, the objective is to identify barriers to promotion of clean energy (lighting and cooking) options in Sub-Saharan Africa, share lessons and best practices from the Indian context in the area of policy,</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Implementation of Solar Charging Stations for enhancing energy access in Urban Slums of Countries: Kenya, Malawi, Cameroon, Central Africa Republic, Sierra Leone, Tanzania Year of Implementation: 16/05/2011 to 30/06/2013 Resource Provider: United Nations Habitat Major activities taken during the implementation: TERI is providing its expertise and services to the UN Habitat through piloting of solar charging stations within the premises of the UN-Habitats Clean Energy Centres in urban slums of Nairobi (Kenya), Lilongwe (Malawi), Douala (Cameroon), Bangui (Central African Republic) and Free Town (Sierra Leone). The project</p>

<p>regulation, financing, technology and delivery models and demonstrate the techno-social viability of the decentralised solar energy applications to bring improved quality of life to the rural households in the region.</p>	<p>entails setting up solar charging stations with 100 white LED lamps, in each of these five cities and also lends training and hand holding support to build local capacity for operating and managing the solar charging stations across all the locations.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 3: Various Dimensions of Energy Policy –Challenges & Opportunities Training Year of Implementation: 18/8/2013 to 29/8/2013 Client: Ministry of Water & Energy, Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia Funding Agency: UNECA Country: Ethiopia Major activities taken during the implementation: Training was focused on sharing India’s and other countries experiences, best practices on various aspects, dimensions of energy policy formulation in context to Ethiopia. In addition participants were introduced to specific tools, strategies for energy policy formulation and implementation in Ethiopia.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 4: Carbon Finance Options for Africa post-2012 Year of Implementation: Funding Agency: Major activities taken during the implementation: A detailed report on Carbon Finance Options for Africa Post 2012 was prepared and disseminated in Africa Climate Change and Development Forum in 2011. A second detailed report on Assessing CDM Opportunities in Africa-A Case Study Approach, with three country case studies (Ethiopia, Tanzania, and South Africa) has been prepared.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 5: Compendium for Policy-makers Year of Implementation: 2011- On-going Client: UNECA African Climate Policy Centre Funding Agency: Major activities taken during the implementation: Seven working papers have been prepared under this project, on: (i) Future of Adaptation fund; (ii) Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Actions for Africa; (iii) New market mechanisms and potential for Africa; (iv) Domestic emission trading schemes; (v) Domestic policy instrument: Taxes and Subsidies (vi) Domestic policy instrument: Energy Efficiency Standards; and (vii) Enhancing ambition levels of mitigation actions by Annex I Parties (AI).</p>	<p>Name of the Project 6: Feasibility study for setting up biomass based power generation Country: Cameroon Year of Implementation: 01/03/2013 to 31/08/2013 Funding Agency: United Nations Industrial Development Organisation Major activities taken during the implementation: TERI was consulted to develop a market-based approach for biomass and small hydro based power generation through the promotion and stimulation of productive capacities by public private partnerships in Cameroon.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 7: Energy Auditing of AngloGold Ashanti (Gh) Ltd. Year of Implementation: October to December 2011 Country: Ghana Funding Agency: AngloGold Ashanti (Gh) Ltd Major activities taken during the implementation: The study focused on improving energy use efficiency and identifying energy saving opportunities of various process and utility equipment at the gold mines. Energy audits were carried out at underground and surface mining equipment. In addition, the following areas were assessed for energy efficiency: electrical system, refrigeration and air – conditioning, compressed air system, ventilation fans, pumps and cooling towers, lighting system, process equipment (SPP), electro – winning /smelting.</p>	<p>Name of the Project 8: TERI hands-on training on Rural Electrification with Renewable Energy in Togo Countries: ECOWAS Countries Year of Implementation: 01/10/2012 to 5/10/2012 Funding Agency: ECOWAS Centre for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency (ECREEE) Major activities taken during the implementation: The programme dealt with the basics of solar PV technology, its assessment, design, economics, operation, and maintenance. It also dealt with project management and business models of solar livelihood projects. One of the essential aspects of the training programme was quality assurance and monitoring of solar PV projects.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 9: Study on local manufacturing of Renewable energy technology components in East Africa Year of Implementation: 2/12/2009 to 25/6/2010</p>	<p>Name of the Project 10: Programme on Training for Energy Auditing & Management for local engineers – capacity building (Uganda)</p>

<p>Funding Agency : UNIDO Countries: Uganda Major activities taken during the implementation: This study supported the overall work of UNIDO in the area of Renewable Energy in Africa with a focus on two countries in East-Africa, Ethiopia and Uganda. The overall objective of this study was to contribute towards the strengthening the local manufacturing sector in East- Africa to produce renewable energy technologies and/or systems. The specific objective will be to identify, map, and prioritise components and/or systems for two renewable energy technologies over the short, medium and long term that could be manufactured in Ethiopia and Uganda. This study will form the basis for a consequent large-scale effort and focus on South-South cooperation.</p>	<p>Year of Implementation: November 2006 to January 2007 Country: Uganda Major activities taken during the implementation: Training was held in Uganda on energy audit methodology, management and on the job training at local industries for local engineers.</p>
<p>Name of the Project 11: The development and implementation of biomass gasification pilot activities Year of Implementation: 25/01/2005 to 24/01/2008 Countries : Uganda Funding Agency: The World Bank for Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development, Uganda Major activities taken during the implementation: TERI was required to act as consultant, first, for successful introduction of a new gasification technology for thermal and electrical purposes and second, activities that put in place the conditions for replication of the first activity. Gasification component focused on the design and implementation of three demonstration projects as well as identifying and designing activities required for replication of the demonstration projects. The objectives of this project dealt with preparation of detailed project report for Kalangala Islands for biomass-based electricity generation; biomass gasifier for power generation at Nyabeya Forestry College; estimation of preliminary market potential; identification of barriers (technical, financial, sustainable biomass supply, policy, and regulatory, etc.); assist the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development, Uganda, in developing a programme for promotion of biomass gasifiers in Uganda; and identification of 3-5 next generation pipeline projects.</p>	
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>TERI Offices Overseas: TERI Japan, Tokyo TERI North America, Washington D.C TERI Europe, London TERI South East Asia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia TERI Netherlands, Utrecht TERI Gulf Centre, UAE TERI Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Tulsi Chanrai Foundation			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	TCF	3.	Year of Establishment:	1992
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:112A		Street Name/No.: Mittal tower		Locality: Nariman Point	
Town/City/Post Office: Mumbai			District:		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code: 400021		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 022-22824967			Fax (With STD Code): 022-22040037		
Email: info@tcfnigeria.org			Website: www.tcfnigeria.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Dipti Shiral / Manish Michael			Designation:		
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: dipti.shiral@mfvindia.org ;manish@tcfnigeria.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Establish in partnership high quality sustainable and replicable models in primary health care, provision of safe drinking water and eye care in each of the 6 geo-political zones of Nigeria. Every Nigerian should have access to primary health care, safe drinking water and eye care.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<p>TCF's thrust areas are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Restoring sight ▪ Providing access to primary health care, and ▪ Proving safe drinking water 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Health Care ▪ Eye Care ▪ Providing for access to safe water 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:		Africa:			
Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:			
Europe:		North America: Canada			
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:		International:			
Name:		Name:			
Location of Secretariat:		Location of Secretariat:			
Contact Details:		Contact Details:			
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
<p>Name of the Project 1:</p> <p>There are several projects going on for Primary Health Care:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Osun State Project ▪ Cross River State Project ▪ Adamawa State Project ▪ Kaduna State Project 		<p>Name of the Project 2:</p> <p>Projects under Mission for eye care:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Kebbi Project ▪ Calabar Project ▪ Katsina Project 			

<p>Name of the Project 3: Projects under Mission for Water:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Taraba Project ▪ Calabar project ▪ Kebbi Project ▪ Kwara Project ▪ Osun Project ▪ UNICEF-DfID partnership Project 	<p>Name of the Project 4: ...</p>
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>Tulsi Chanrai Foundation (TCF), a not-for-profit organisation, made a humble beginning in 1992 to ensure that every Nigerian should have access to safe drinking water, primary health and eye care. In the last twenty years the foundation has undertaken eye surgeries of 90,000 Nigerians, ensured quality primary health care for nearly 0.75 million mother and infants, and made safe water available to nearly 1 million people.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Utkal Sevak Samaj			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	USS	3.	Year of Establishment:	1989
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
	House No.:	Street Name/No.: Sri Jagannath Nilayam	Locality: Nuasahi, Gandarpur		
	Town/City/Post Office: College Square, Cuttack		District: Cuttack		
	State: Odisha		Pin Code:753003		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 0671-2443821/2444984		Fax (With STD Code): 0671-2443821		
	Email:ussngo@sify.com; info@utkalsevaksamaj.org		Website: www.utkalsevaksamaj.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
	Full Name: Amiya Bhsan Biswal		Designation: Secretary		
	Phone No. (With STD Code): 09437004821		Fax (With STD Code):		
	Email:				
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
	Programme:40	Support:48	Volunteers:411		
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
	Working for sustainable community development of the poor and marginalised (including tribal, dalits, women, etc.) and joining them in their struggle for their rights as a social constituent, a citizen and a human being.				
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HIV and AIDS • Reproductive Child Health • Women Empowerment • Natural resource management • Disaster Management <p>Target Groups</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ People living with TB ▪ People infected and affected with HIV/AIDS ▪ Vulnerable Women and Children, ▪ Tribal, Dalits and minorities ▪ Small and Marginal Farmers ▪ Slum dwellers, Migrant Labourers ▪ Child Labourers ▪ Mentally ill people 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training • Research • Documentation • Networking 	
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
	Asia Pacific: India		Africa:		
	Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:		
	Europe:		North America:		

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535, (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	Name: Credibility Alliance Location of Secretariat: 112 First Floor, Jyoti Shikhar Building, District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058 Contact Details: 011 - 64722849 Email: info@credall.org.in
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (<i>Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project</i>):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	<p>We work with support from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India ▪ Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India ▪ UNDP under its small grant project through CEE (Centre for environment Education), New Delhi ▪ Banawasi Seva Ashram, Uttar Pradesh ▪ District Blindness Control Society ▪ Organisation for Disaster Management and Mitigation ▪ Orissa State Disaster Mitigation Authority ▪ District NCLP Society (Ministry of Labour) ▪ Orissa State AIDS Control Society, Government of Orissa ▪ Basic needs India ▪ Global Fund through ILF and SETS ▪ National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) ▪ Global Fund through Lepra Society ▪ CBCI under Global fund round-6 grant <p>At present organisation is managing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ One Community Support centre for PLHIV ▪ A targeted intervention for migrant labours ▪ One community Mental Health Programme ▪ One Tuberculosis Control Programme ▪ One Tribal Women Empowerment Programme

- One Reproductive Child Health Programme (Urban Health)
- One HIV and AIDS prevention, control and care and support programme
- One project on parent to child transmission tracking and management

Major Achievements of USS:

- 2500 non-starters and school dropout children mainstreamed to formal educations
- 200 child labours got school education up to 5th standard
- Community contingency plan developed in 156 villages
- Disaster Management Taskforces formed and trained in all the villages
- People in 10 villages oriented on Disaster Preparedness Measure
- Trained taskforce groups on first aid and search and Rescue formed in 10 villages
- Community centre established and used by the communities
- 50 grain banks formed
- 177 vulnerable women had alternative source of livelihood
- 300 farmers trained on organic farming
- 150 hectares of waste land developed in to cultivable land
- 5000 families provided relief materials and rehabilitated
- Community level infrastructure (7 Village roads, 6 Community Ponds created) through Sramadan
- 3 lakh rupees saving made by women SHGs
- 1700 hectares of natural forest and 250 hectares of social forestry created
- 6000 flood affected families provided immediate relief materials like, flat rice, jaggery, ORS, halogen, bleaching, jerkin, black grams, ground nuts, vegetable seeds, etc.
- 96 numbers of volunteers trained and involved in insurance promotion
- 565 families have been ensured under JPA and Mahila Bima Yojana
- Task force groups on first aid, search and rescue, water and sanitation, relief and rehabilitation formed and trained
- Livelihood options identified in 16 villages
- 1337 PLHIV received clinical management and nursing, counselling, nutritional care, support and information
- One ten bedded hospital exclusively for PLHIV managed by USS since February 2007 with clinical management, nursing, counselling, nutritional care, support and information
- Related morbidity decreased
- 200 peer educators (100 male and 100 female) created

- 100 Talk AIDS volunteers trained in 30 colleges of Cuttack city
- A forum of 889 PLHIV members formed to serve as a platform for people living with HIV/AIDS to raise their issues and accomplish their rights
- To promote safe sex practice we promote condom promotion through free distribution and social marketing in 24 slums of Cuttack city
- 24 First Aid groups formed and strengthened to manage urban disaster at primary level
- 559 beneficiaries oriented and practice Organic farming, vermin-compost, liquid manure
- 474 people with mental illness provided treatment
- One book published on HIV /AIDS (ASHARA ALOK)
- One book published on Nutrition (POSAN and POSAK TATWA)
- Poster/leaflets/booklets/folders published on RCH, HIV/AIDS, Mental illness, Safe delivery, STD, Condom

Awards and Citations:

- Best organisation of State Award for the year 2002 - 2003 received from Chief Minister Orissa on the occasion of 57th Independence Day.
- Organisation has received State level "Prakrutimitra Award" for the year 1998 - 99.
- Organisation has received "Best Environment building Organisation of the District" Award from District Administration.
- Two members including the Chief Functionary has received "Best Youth of the District" Award for the year 1995 from Nehru Yuva Sangathan, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Organisation awarded with "Prusthabhumi Prativa Samman" from Prusthabhumi Group of Publication for outstanding contribution towards promotion of value based voluntarism in Orissa.
- Organisation has received Certificate for outstanding service to humanity from State International year of volunteers committee in the year 2001.
- Best NGO in the field of HIV and AIDS in Cuttack dist – Certificate and Memento handed over by Financial Minister, Government of Odisha on the occasion of 64th Independence day function.

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Vikas Foundation			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:		3.	Year of Establishment:	1998, FCRA 2002
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:		Street Name/No.: 5		Locality: Hazaribag	
Town/City/Post Office: Hazaribag			District: Hazaribag		
State: Jharkhand			Pin Code: 825301		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09031924547			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: vikas_foundation2003@yahoo.co.in			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Razi Alam			Designation: Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: vikas_foundation2003@yahoo.co.in					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 17				
Programme:12		Support:2		Volunteers:3	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Vikas Foundation envisions empowering the people who will espouse the task of their own development on a sustainable basis. The organisation also strives to establish a society devoid of any discrimination on the grounds of caste, class, creed, race, language, religion or sex.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Child Education ▪ Reproductive and Child Health ▪ Skill enhancement and Human resource development ▪ Gender and development ▪ Livelihood promotion ▪ Self help Group and micro finance 			Advocacy, lessening, training, EC materials, reporting and documentation in all main sectors.		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Wada Na Todo Abhiyan, National RTE forum			Name:		
Location of Secretariat: Delhi			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details: 09013412508 (RTE forum)			Contact Details:		
Tel: 91-11-46082371 (WANT)					
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:	At present Vikas foundation is working as a project partner of PACS programme under DFID, CHRITION AID.			

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Vikash			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	Vikash	3.	Year of Establishment:	1986
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: D-2/7		Street Name/No.: Rasulgarh Industrial Estate		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office: Rasulgarh			District: Khordha		
State: Odisha			Pin Code:751010		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0674 2548306 /2549187			Fax (With STD Code): 0674 2549436		
Email: vikashbbsr@gmail.com			Website: www.vikash.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Bibekananda Mishra			Designation: Secretary		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0674 2548306			Fax (With STD Code):0674 2549436		
Email:vikashbbsr@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Regular Full Time: 14, Full time Programme staff:25, Part time Programme staff: 27		Part time Programme Support staff: 27		Volunteers:11	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
Community Empowerment of Sustainable Development and Protection of Rights.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
Our areas of work are:		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Agriculture ▪ Citizenship and Governance ▪ Climate Change ▪ Education ▪ Environment ▪ Governance ▪ HIV/AIDS ▪ Habitat ▪ Human Rights ▪ Indigenous People's Rights ▪ Micro Finance and Micro Credit ▪ Social Development ▪ Sustainable Development ▪ Creating opportunities for disabled 			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Sanitation ▪ Sustainable livelihood ▪ Health ▪ Opportunities for disabled ▪ Construction of decent houses for poor slum dwellers 					
Our targeted group include:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Children ▪ Women ▪ Youth ▪ Persons With Disability (PWDs), HIV /AIDs ▪ Tribal people ▪ Small and marginal farmers ▪ Senior Citizens ▪ Urban poor slum dwellers 					
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India		Africa:			
Latin America and Caribbean:		Middle East:			
Europe:		North America:			

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org	Name: United Nations Location of Secretariat: 1 UN Plaza, Room DCI-1477, New York Contact Details:
Name: Credibility Alliance Location of Secretariat: 3 rd Floor, West Khetwadi Municipal School, Lane # 5, Back Road Khetwadi Contact Details: +91- (0)22 - 23894046 / 23894047	Name: Planet Finance Location of Secretariat: France Contact Details:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	VMIT Educational Trust			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	VMIT	3.	Year of Establishment:	2004
4.	Full Address of the Organisation: VMIT, Krishna Bhawan, Nr. Auckland School Gate, Lakkar Bazar, Shimla				
House No.: Krishna Bhawan		Street Name/No.: Lakkar Bazar		Locality: Shimla	
Town/City/Post Office: Shimla			District: Shimla		
State: Himachal Pradesh			Pin Code: 171001		
Phone No. (With STD Code):9625892362			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: vmiteducationaltrust@rediffmail.com			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Padmanand				Designation: Project Director	
Phone No. (With STD Code): 9625892362			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: hereisjha@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 22		Support: 6600		Volunteers: 25	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
VMIT Educational Trust has been established with a mission to form a society to interact with each other and with common people on the matter of preserving the larger interests of the public on education, Social welfare, Agriculture and Horticulture Welfare, Health, Culture and other units of social development sectors.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Education ▪ E- Governance ▪ Environment 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Data Collection ▪ Survey ▪ Training and Awareness Activities 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific:			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name:			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries(Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
...			...		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Voluntary Action Network India			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	VANI	3.	Year of Establishment:	1988
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.:BB-5		Street Name/No.: Greater Kailash Enclave II		Locality:	
Town/City/Post Office:			District:		
State: New Delhi			Pin Code: 110048		
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-11-29228127, 29226632, 414435535			Fax (With STD Code): +91-11-41435535		
Email: info@vaniindia.org			Website:		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Harsh Jaitli			Designation: CEO		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 09717473474			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: harsh@vaniindia.org					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To act as a platform for research, advocacy, capacity building, sharing and learning on the issues related to voluntarism and voluntary agencies					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Research Based Policy Advocacy ▪ Educational Events : Workshops, Capacity Building, Dialogues and consultation ▪ Information dissemination: Publication, Newsletters, Journals, Website, etc. ▪ Convening and Multi Stakeholder engage member 			<p>Being a national platform, VANI conducts evidence based research and advocacy on the issues related to voluntary development organisations. These issues include regulatory environment, aid effectiveness and development effectiveness. VANI also conducts educational events like workshops, training programmes and conventions at local, national and international levels. The third major contribution of VANI is to produce and disseminate the publications, information brochures and policy briefs.</p> <p>VANI also works towards strengthening the sector by providing above stated inputs on governance and management on voluntary development organisations.</p>		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India, Indonesia, Philippines, Korea, Nepal, Bangladesh, Maldives, Cambodia			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America: Canada		

11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Being a national platform, VANI has outreach of 10,000 voluntary development organisations throughout India. VANI has active membership of 490 organisations, which include networks, campaigns and individual organisations. These organisations are mostly working on development issues like water, health, sanitation, education and governance. Majority of them are working with active partnership with Government of India. ▪ The National Policy of Voluntary Sector was result of active collaboration between VANI and the Planning Commission of India (2007). ▪ VANI actively advocates with Ministry of Finance and Ministry of Home Affairs on issues related to the voluntary sector. These issues include FCRA, Income Tax and other fiscal policies. ▪ VANI was also active member of committee formed by Ministry of Corporate Affairs and Planning Commission on CSR Guidelines under new companies Bill. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ VANI is an active member of Affinity Group of National Association (AGNA). AGNA is an integral part of CIVICUS with National Association as its members. ▪ VANI is also a co-founder of Asia Development Alliance (ADA). ADA has a membership of national platform and global campaign active in Asia. These campaigns include G-CAP, CIVICUS, IFP, Human Rights, Beyond 2015, etc. ▪ On the issue of Development Effectiveness and Reality of Aid, VANI was instrumental in designing the Busan declaration. VANI was one of the founders of Open Forum and Reality of Aid. Both of now have merged to form CPDE (Civil Society Partnership for Development Effectiveness). ▪ VANI also works with European Commission in formulating their perspective document on partnership with civil society. In 2011, VANI co-hosted the Asia level structured dialogue between the civil society and European Commission in New Delhi.
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Wada Na Todo Abhiyan			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	WNTA	3.	Year of Establishment:	2004
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
House No.: C-1/E		Street Name/No.: National Secretariat, 2 nd Floor		Locality: Green Park Extn	
Town/City/Post Office:			District:		
State: Delhi			Pin Code: 110016		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 044-46082371			Fax (With STD Code): 011-46082372		
Email: info@wadanatodo.net			Website: www.wadanatodo.net		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name:				Designation:	
Phone No. (With STD Code):			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme:		Support:		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Wada Na Todo Abhiyan is a national campaign to hold the government accountable to its promise to end Poverty, Social Exclusion and Discrimination. It works to ensure that the concerns and aspirations of Dalits, Adivasis, Nomadic Tribes, Women, Children, Youth and the Differently Abled are mainstreamed across programs, policies and development goals of the central and state governments.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:			9.	Nature of Expertise:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ <i>Capturing Community Expectations:</i> Community hearings, popular education and publicity materials. ▪ <i>Building Civil Society Consensus:</i> Alternative and reframed 'goals'. ▪ <i>Critical Research and Analysis:</i> Evaluating present MDGs framework; Linking with academic networks in the global south ▪ <i>Influencing Policy:</i> 'Policy dialogues' with legislators, parliamentarians, political parties; Feed into the 'My World' campaign; Interaction with the Executive Office of Secretary General (EOSG); and Engagement with Planning Commission, MEA, other Ministries. ▪ <i>Engaging with Global Advocacy:</i> Engagement with eminent civil society activists globally; engagement with key civil society processes enabling strategy sharing and development; and engagement with UN processes and negotiations. ▪ <i>Enabling Public Engagement:</i> Media campaign ▪ <i>Ensuring Accountability:</i> Outreach to associations, industry leaders; ongoing dialogue with key private sector confederations. 					

10. Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years	
Asia Pacific:	Africa:
Latin America and Caribbean:	Middle East:
Europe:	North America: Canada
11. Affiliation to any National /International Networks:	
National:	International:
12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):	
Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:	Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:
Name of the Project 3: ...	Name of the Project 4: ...
13. Any Other Information:	<p>WNTA is also affiliated to the Global Call to Action against Poverty (GCAP).</p> <p>Wada Na Todo Abhiyan ('Don't Break Your Promises' Campaign) – which is also India's largest advocacy platform on governance accountability for the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and National Development Goals (NDGs) – has in this context facilitated several meetings aimed at bringing together diverse groups to look at a collective strategy on the post-2015 agenda. With support from DFID, the Abhiyan (hereinafter referred to as WNTA) launched an exploratory initiative through September to November 2012 to gauge the potential for a full-fledged campaign on the post-2015 agenda in the context of India, and to generate proposals on the potential directions and outcomes of such an initiative through deliberations organised across the country as well as developing an active engagement at the global level on the post-2015 development agenda.</p>

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Watershed Consultants Organisation			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	WASCO	3.	Year of Establishment:	1995
4.	Full Address of the Organisation: 246, G-2, Shrigopal Nagar, Near Maheshnagar, Gopal Bye-pass Jaipur				
House No.:246, G-2		Street Name/No.: Shri Gopal Nagar		Locality: Near Mahesh Nagar,	
Town/City/Post Office: Gopalpura Bye-pass Jaipur			District: Jaipur		
State: Rajasthan			Pin Code: 302019		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0141-2504380			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: wasco34@gmail.com; wasco34@rediffmail.com			Website: www.wasco.in		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Mr. Gyan Singh Nathawat				Designation: Chief Executive	
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9414236454, 9799571541			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email:wasco34@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff:				
Programme: 20		Support: 3		Volunteers:	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
To motivate and empower rural men, women and children and other organisation of integrated watershed development and enhancement of quality of life on a sustainable basis with the help of community development support team of WASCO.					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Watershed development ▪ Women empowerment ▪ Wadi development 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Watershed management ▪ Wadi development ▪ Rural development 			
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India (Rajasthan)			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International:		
Name: Vani,Aravali, CASA			Name:		
Location of Secretariat:			Location of Secretariat:		
Contact Details:			Contact Details:		
12.	Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries(Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):				
Name of the Project 1:			Name of the Project 2:		
Year of Implementation:			Year of Implementation:		
Partner Organisations:			Partner Organisations:		
Resource Provider/Client:			Resource Provider/Client:		
Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:			Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:		
Name of the Project 3:			Name of the Project 4:		
13.	Any Other Information:				

1.	Full Name of the Organisation:	Yuva Rural Association			
2.	Acronym of the Organisation:	YRA	3.	Year of Establishment:	2002
4.	Full Address of the Organisation:				
Plot No.: 23, Dattir Building		Street Name/No.: Chikhali Road		Locality: New Amar Nagar, Off Manewada Ring Road	
Town/City/Post Office: Nagpur			District: Nagpur		
State: Maharashtra			Pin Code: 440034		
Phone No. (With STD Code): 0712 - 2743972			Fax (With STD Code): NA		
Email: datta.yra@gmail.com, info@yraindia.org			Website: www.yraindia.org		
5.	Primary Contact Person of the Organisation:				
Full Name: Datta Patil			Designation: Director General		
Phone No. (With STD Code): +91-9967024249			Fax (With STD Code):		
Email: datta.yra@gmail.com					
6.	Total No. of Staff: 32 full-time staff and 30 volunteers				
Programme: 25		Support: 7		Volunteers: 30	
7.	Mission of the Organisation (max. 100 words):				
<p>Yuva Rural Association is committed for a social transformation through socio-economic and political empowerment of the poor and marginalised focusing on dalits, tribal, minority and women in rural areas by establishing their access over resources and human rights that will promote social harmony, ecological balance and enable them to negotiate with the State and Market.</p>					
8.	Main Sectoral/Thematic Areas of Work:		9.	Nature of Expertise:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Livelihood promotion for poverty alleviation ▪ Gender and Social Equity/Inclusion ▪ NRM for Sustainable Development ▪ Policy Advocacy and Campaign towards Responsive Governance 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Agro-produce marketing ▪ Sustainable agriculture and organic farming ▪ Conducting advocacy and campaigns ▪ Counselling services ▪ Undertaking training programmes in organisational development, project management, gender and marketing strategies ▪ Research and Documentation ▪ Networking and partnerships ▪ Cadre building at grassroots level ▪ Developing people's organisations and Institutions 		
10.	Countries Where the Organisation Has Worked in the Past 10-15 Years				
Asia Pacific: India			Africa:		
Latin America and Caribbean:			Middle East:		
Europe:			North America:		
11.	Affiliation to any National /International Networks:				
National:			International: NA		
Name: Voluntary Action Network India (VANI) Location of Secretariat: BB-5, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi 110 048 Contact Details: Mr. Harsh Jaitli, Chief Executive Officer Phone: (Direct) 29223644, Mobile: 9717473474 Fax: +91-11-41435535 Email: harsh@vaniindia.org, info@vaniindia.org			Name: Location of Secretariat: Contact Details:		

<p>Name: Vikas Sahayog Pratishtan (VSP) Location of Secretariat: Mumbai Contact Details: 022 28762135 Website: www.vspindia.org</p>	
<p>Name: Wada Na Todo Abhiyan (WNTA) Location of Secretariat: New Delhi Contact Details: 91-11-46082371 Email: info@wadanatodo.net Website: www.wadanatodo.net</p>	
<p>Name: SOSVA Training and Promotion Institute (STAPI) Location of Secretariat: Pune Contact Details: +91-20-26687900 Email: stapi@vsnl.net Website: www.stapi.org</p>	
<p>Name: GM Free India Location of Secretariat: Alliance for Sustainable and Holistic Agriculture (ASHA), Bangalore Contact Details: +91-9393001550 Websites: www.kisanswaraj.in, www.indiagminfo.org; and www.indiaforsafefood.in Email: kavitha.kuruganti@gmail.com</p>	
<p>Name: Vidarbha Livelihoods Forum (VLF) Location of Secretariat: Grameen Samassya Mukti Trust (GSMT) Yavatmal Contact Details: +91-7239-225974 Email: gsmt.wani@gmail.com</p>	
<p>12. Illustrative Projects Implemented in Other Countries (Max.10 Projects; Max. 250 words for each project):</p>	
<p>Name of the Project 1: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p>	<p>Name of the Project 2: Year of Implementation: Partner Organisations: Resource Provider/Client: Major Activities Taken During the Implementation:</p>
<p>13. Any Other Information:</p>	<p>Yuva Rural Association (YRA) was established in the year 2002 and has its head office in Nagpur. Since the inception, we have been undertaking strategic interventions in issues related to livelihoods, natural resource management, gender, social discrimination, governance and human rights in the state of Maharashtra with special focus in the Vidarbha region. YRA has project offices in 5 districts of Vidarbha and a strong and dedicated staff of 32 members and thousands of volunteers.</p> <p>In the last 10 years, YRA has extensively worked towards the development of the rural areas of Madhya Pradesh (Betul, Seoni, Balaghat and Chhindwara districts), Gujarat (Rapar and Patan districts) and Maharashtra (all 11 districts of Vidarbha)</p>

especially in the fields of Natural Resource Management, Livelihoods, Gender and Governance. The initiatives undertaken by us have been beneficial to a large number of rural poor. We have undertaken a wide range of activities starting from creating livelihoods opportunities for the poor to protecting vulnerable people including women and children from violence and other social discrimination to making the government schemes available to the people through policy advocacy and lobbying. The various constituency groups that we focus on include small and marginal farmers, landless labourers, dalits, tribals, women, children, youth, people with disability and people living with HIV/AIDS.

The organisation is catering to direct interventions in the 11 districts of Vidarbha region and indirect implementation through our collaborative partners in the entire state of Maharashtra. Some of our donors include Oxfam India, SWISSAID India, UNICEF, IFAD, Karnataka Health Promotion Trust (KHPT), Rangoonwala Foundation and many Government Departments such as the Women and Child Development Department, NABARD, Ministry of Agriculture and Water and Sanitation Department. We are also a part of various networks such as the Vidarbha Livelihoods Forum (VLF), Wada Na Todo Abhiyan (WNTA), Voluntary Action Network India (VANI), Vikas Sahayog Pratishtan (VSP), SOSVA Training and Promotion Institute (STAPI) and many more.

In this wonderful and enriching journey that we have experienced, we have been successful in forming People's Organisations (PO's) and People's Institutions (PI's), thus increasing the participation, accountability and ownership of our target beneficiaries so that they take the responsibility of their own development.

The members of these PO's and PI's and the volunteers are assisting in widening the scale and scope of our interventions and this is the biggest strength of the organisation. They have helped us in our goal of making the life of the rural people meaningful.

Thematic Distribution of CSOs

Rural Development/Agriculture

- Chetna Society
- Dalit Manavadhikar Kendra Samiti (DMKS)
- Digital Green (DG)
- Gandhi Manav Kalyan Society (DMKS)
- Hand-in-hand
- Janseva Pratishthan, Vita (JPV)
- Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS-Tilonia)
- Kabil
- Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh (APMAS)
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- Mahila Jagrati Mandal (MJM)
- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)
- Nirman
- Prerak
- Rural Integrated Development Organisation (RIDO)
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)
- Social Action for Association and Development (SAAD)
- Social Organisation for Community Health (SOCH)
- Sri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram (SBMA)
- Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti (SVSSKS)
- Tamil Nadu Resource Team (TNRT)
- The Timbaktu Collective (TC)
- Vikash
- Watershed Consultants Organisation (WASCO)

Rights (rights to work, human rights, etc.)/Freedom (Individual/Political/Economic)

- Amar Shaheed Chetna Sansthan
- Centre for Civil Society (CCS)
- Dalit Manavadhikar Kendra Samiti (DMKS)
- Indraprastha Public Affairs Centre (IPAC)
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)

- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)
- National Foundation of India (NFI)
- Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti (NBNVS)
- Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (NBJK)
- Nirman
- Rural Organisation for Social Improvement Foundation (ROSI Foundation)
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)

Local Capacities Building/Advocacy/CSO Capacity

- Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA)
- Deep Foundation, Nandurbar
- Development Alternatives (DA)
- Digital Green (DG)
- Gandhi Gram Trust (GGM Trust)
- Gram Vikas
- Gramrajya Vikas Evam Prashikshan Sansthan (GVEPS)
- Hand-in-hand
- Himalayan Action Research Centre (HARC)
- Kabil
- Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh (APMAS)
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)
- National Foundation of India (NFI)
- Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti (NBNVS)
- Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (NBJK)
- Prerak
- Public Affairs Centre (PAC)
- Rural Integrated Development Organisation (RIDO)
- SA-Dhan
- Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action
- Sahbhagi Shikshan Kendra (SSK)
- Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (Samarthan)
- Sarvodaya Shikshan Sansthan (SSS)
- Shiksha Vikas Sabha
- SKG Sangha
- Social Action for Association and Development (SAAD)
- Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower (SAPREM)

- Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti (SVSSKS)
- Tamil Nadu Resource Team (TNRT)
- The Kosi
- Voluntary Action Network India (VANI)
- Wada Na Todo Abhiyan (WNTA)
- Yuva Rural Association (YRA)

Education

- ASER Centre
- Bal Sahyog
- Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan (BVMUS)
- Banwasi Seva Ashram (BSA)
- Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited (BASICS Ltd.)
- Centre for Unfolding Learning Potentials (CULP)
- Centre for Youth and Social Development (CYSD)
- Centre Of Needy, Creative, Experimental and Participatory Techniques (CONCEPT SOCIETY)
- Deep Foundation, Nandurbar
- Gandhi Gram Trust (GGM Trust)
- Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS Tilonia)
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- National Foundation of India (NFI)
- Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (NBJK)
- Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti (NBNVS)
- Pratham
- Public Affairs Foundation (PAF)
- Rural Organisation for Social Improvement Foundation (ROSI Foundation)
- Sabarmati Samiti
- Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)
- Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (Samarthan)
- Shiksha Vikas Sabha
- Social Action for Association and Development (SAAD)
- Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower (SAPREM)
- Society for Technology and Action for Rural Advancement (TARA)
- Sri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram (SBMA)
- The Kosi

- Vikas Foundation
- Vikash
- VMIT Educational Trust (VMIT)

Health

- ASER Centre
- Bal Sahyog
- Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan (BVMUS)
- Bihar Voluntary Health Association (BVHA)
- Centre for Youth and Social Development (CYSD)
- Centre Of Needy, Creative, Experimental and Participatory Techniques (CONCEPT Society)
- Deep Foundation, Nandurbar
- Digital Green (DG)
- Gandhi Gram Trust (GGM Trust)
- Gramrajya Vikas Evam Prashikshan Sansthan (GVEPS)
- Gram Vikas
- Hand-in-hand
- HelpAge India (HI)
- Jan Sewa Parishad (JSP)
- Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS Tilonia)
- Mahiti Trust
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (NBJK)
- Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti (NBNVS)
- People's Action for National Integration (PANI)
- Prerak
- Public Affairs Foundation (PAF)
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)
- Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (Samarthan)
- Shiksha Vikas Sabha
- SKS Sangha
- Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower (SAPREM)
- Social Organisation for Community Health (SOCH)
- Sarvodaya Shikshan Sansthan (SSS)
- Tulsi Chanrai Foundation (TCF)
- Utkal Sevak Samaj (USS)
- Vikas Foundation
- Vikash

HIV (AIDS)

- Amar Shaheed Chetna Sansthan
- Centre for Unfolding Learning Potentials
- Rural Integrated Development Organisation
- Samajik Seva Sadan
- Utkal Sevak Samaj
- Vikash

Disability

- Prerak
- The Timbaktu Collective

Child/Gender/Women Empowerment/Youth

- Bal Sahyog
- Centre Of Needy, Creative, Experimental and Participatory Techniques (CONCEPT Society)
- Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA)
- Dalit Manavadhikar Kendra Samiti (DMKS)
- Gandhigram Trust (GGM Trust)
- Gandhi Manav Kalyan Society (GMKS)
- Grassroots Management Institute for Knowledge and Action-India (GRAMIKA-India)
- Gramrajya Vikas Evam Prashikshan Sansthan (GVEPS)
- Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS)
- Hand-in-hand
- Jan Sewa Parishad (JSP)
- Janseva Pratishthan-Vita (JPV)
- Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS Tilonia)
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- Mahila Jagrati Mandal (MJM)
- Mahiti Trust
- People's Action for National Integration (PANI)
- Public Affairs Foundation (PAF)
- Rural Integrated Development Organisation (RIDO)
- Rural Organisation for Social Improvement Foundation (ROSI Foundation)
- Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action

- Sarvodaya Shikshan Sansthan (SSS)
- SKG Sangha
- Social Action for Association and Development (SAAD)
- Social Organisation for Community Health (SOCH)
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA)
- Society for Promotion of Area Resource Centres (SPARC)
- Sri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram (SBMA)
- Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti (SVSSKS)
- Tamil Nadu Resource Team (TNRT)
- The Timbaktu Collective (TC)
- Utkal Sevak Samaj (USS)
- Vikas Foundation
- Watershed Consultants Organisation (WASCO)
- Yuva Rural Association (YRA)

Governance/Conflict Resolution

- Association for Promotion Sustainable Development-Hisar (APSDHISAR)
- Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan (BVMUS)
- Banwasi Seva Ashram (BSA)
- Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (CBGA)
- Centre for Youth and Social Development (CYSD)
- Himalayan Action Research Centre (HARC)
- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- Sabarmati Smiti
- Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action
- Sahbhagi Shikshan Kendra (SSK)
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)
- Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (Samarthan)
- Social Organisation for Community Health (SOCH)
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA)

Financial Inclusion/Public Finance

- Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited (BASICS Ltd.)
- Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (CBGA)
- Centre for Youth and Social Development (CYSD)
- Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh (APMAS)

- Mahila Chetna Manch (MCM)
- Mahiti Trust
- SA-Dhan
- Social Organisation for Community Health (SOCH)
- Vikas Foundation

Environment/Sustainable Development/Energy/Clean Technologies

- Association for Promotion Sustainable Development-Hisar (APSDHISAR)
- Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan (BVMUS)
- Banwasi Seva Ashram (BSA)
- Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited (BASICS Ltd.)
- Centre for Science and Environment (CSE)
- Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA)
- Development Alternatives (DA)
- Gandhi Manav Kalyan Society
- Grassroots Management Institute for Knowledge and Action-India (GRAMIKA-India)
- Gram Vikas
- Hand-in-hand
- Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS)
- Jan Sewa Parishad (JSP)
- Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS Tilonia)
- Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh (APMAS)
- Mahila Jagrati Mandal (MJM)
- Mahiti Trust
- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)
- National Foundation of India (NFI)
- Nirman
- Public Affairs Centre (PAC)
- Rural Organisation for Social Improvement Foundation (ROSI Foundation)
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)
- Samarthan-Centre for Development Support (Samarthan)
- SKG Sangha
- Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower (SAPREM)
- Society for Technology and Action for Rural Advancement (TARA)
- Sri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram (SBMA)
- Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti (SVSSKS)
- The Timbaktu Collective (TC)
- The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI)
- Vikash
- VMIT Educational Trust (VMIT)
- Watershed Consultants Organisation (WASCO)
- Yuva Rural Association (YRA)

Disaster Management/Climate Change

- Amar Shaheed Chetna Sansthan
- Bihar Voluntary Health Association (BVHA)
- Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA)
- HelpAge India (HI)
- Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS)
- People's Action for National Integration (PANI)
- Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action
- Sahbhagi Shikshan Kendra (SSK)
- SKG Sangha
- The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI)
- Utkal Sevak Samaj (USS)

Consumer (Awareness/Welfare/Protection)

- Consumer Unity and Trust Society (CUTS International)
- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)

Development Journalism

- National Foundation of India (NFI)

Handicraft/Handloom

- Chetna Society

Trade and Development

- Consumer Unity and Trust Society (CUTS International)
- Society for Technology and Action for Rural Advancement (TARA)

Urban (Poverty/Development)

- Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS)
- Janseva Pratishthan, Vita (JPV)
- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA)
- Society for Promotion of Area Resource Centres (SPARC)

Waste Management

- Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited (BASICS Ltd.)

Geographical Distribution of CSOs

Andhra Pradesh

- Chetana Society
- Mahila Abhivruddhi Society Andhra Pradesh (APMAS)
- The Timbaktu Collective (TC)

Bihar

- Bihar Voluntary Health Association (BVHA)
- The Kosi

Chhattisgarh

- Prerak
- Social Organisation For Community Health (SOCH)

Delhi

- ASER Centre
- Bal Sahyog
- Bhartiya Samruddhi Investments and Consulting Services Limited (BASICS Ltd.)
- Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (CBGA)
- Centre for Civil Society (CCS)
- Centre for Science and Environment (CSE)
- Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA)
- Development Alternatives (DA)
- Digital Green (DG)
- HelpAge India (HI)
- Indo-Global Social Service Society (IGSSS)
- Indraprastha Public Affairs Centre (IPAC)
- Kabil
- National Foundation For India (NFI)

- SA-Dhan
- Society for Participatory Research in Asia (PRIA)
- Society for Technology and Action for Rural Advancement (TARA)
- The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI)
- Voluntary Action Network India (VANI)
- Wada Na Todo Abhiyan (WNTA)

Gujarat

- Mahiti Trust

Haryana

- Association for Promotion Sustainable Development-Hisar (APSDHISAR)

Himachal Pradesh

- VMIT Educational Trust (VMIT)

Jharkhand

- Grassroots Management Institute for Knowledge and Action-India (GRAMIKA-India)
- Jan Sewa Parishad (JSP)
- Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra (NBJK)
- Vikas Foundation

Karnataka

- Public Affairs Centre (PAC)
- Public Affairs Foundation (PAF)
- SKG Sangha

Kerala

- Sahayi Centre for Collective Learning and Action

Madhya Pradesh

- Centre Of Needy, Creative, Experimental and Participatory Techniques (CONCEPT Society)
- Samarthan-Centre For Development Support (Samarthan)
- Mahila Chetan Manch (MCM)
- National Centre for Human Settlements and Environment (NCHSE)

Maharashtra

- Deep Foundation, Nandurbar
- Janseva Pratishthan-Vita (JPV)
- Pratham
- Social Action For Association and Development (SAAD)
- Social Aspiration for Participatory Reforms by Evolved Manpower (SAPREM)
- Society for Promotion of Area Resource Centres (SPARC)
- Tulsi Chanrai Foundation (TCF)
- Yuva Rural Association (YRA)

Odisha

- Centre for Youth and Social Development (CYSD)
- Gram Vikas
- Nirman
- People's Cultural Centre (PECUC)
- Sabarmati Samiti
- Samajik Seva Sadan (SSS)
- Utkal Sevak Samaj (USS)
- Vikash

Rajasthan

- Centre for Unfolding Learning Potentials (CULP)
- Consumer Unity and Trust Society (CUTS International)
- Dalit Manavadhikar Kendra Samiti (DMKS)
- Gandhi Manav Kalyan Society (GMKS)
- Gramrajya Vikas Evam Prashikshan Sansthan (GVEPS)
- Jan Vikas Sansthan, Tilonia (JVS Tilonia)
- Watershed Consultants Organisation (WASCO)

Tamil Nadu

- Gandhigram Trust (GGM Trust)
- Hand-in-Hand

- Rural Integrated Development Organisation (RIDO)
- Rural Organisation For Social Improvement Foundation (ROSI Foundation)
- Tamil Nadu Resource Team (TNRT)

Uttar Pradesh

- Amar Shaheed Chetna Sansthan
- Bal Vikas Evam Mahila Utthan Sansthan (BVMUS)
- Banwasi Seva Ashram (BSA)
- Mahila Jagrati Mandal (MJM)
- Nav Bhartiya Nari Vikas Samiti (NBNVS)
- People's Action for National Integration (PANI)
- Sahbhagi Shikshan Kendra (SSK)
- Sarvodaya Shikshan Sansthan (SSS)
- Shiksha Vikas Sabha
- Swami Vivekanand Shiksha and Samaj Kalyan Samiti (SVSSKS)

Uttarakhand

- Himalayan Action Research Centre (HARC)
- Shri Bhuvaneshwari Mahila Ashram (SBMA)

Forum for Indian Development Cooperation

Forum for Indian Development Cooperation (FIDC) is a platform launched to explore various facets of Indian development cooperation policy with its partner countries. The objective is to encourage debate and analytical research on all the broad constituents of India's development partnership spectrum in order to bolster policy making process in this field of critical importance. Thrust of the forum would be to substantially contribute in facilitating an informed debate on policy framework of India and other developing countries.

The FIDC would also try to follow broad trends in South-South Cooperation and analyse contributions and impact of Indian policies. The Forum will establish dialogue with the relevant government agencies and academia with a focus on South-South Cooperation. FIDC would also establish linkages and dialogue with international agencies, experts from the partner countries and advanced countries with a view to meet its comprehensive multi-faceted objectives. FIDC is housed at RIS, New Delhi.

About the RIS

Research and Information System for Developing Countries (RIS), a New Delhi based autonomous think-tank under the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, is an organisation that specialises in policy research on international economic issues and development cooperation. RIS is envisioned as a forum for fostering effective policy dialogue and capacity-building among developing countries on international economic issues.

The focus of the work programme of RIS is to promote South-South Cooperation and assist developing countries in multilateral negotiations in various forums. RIS is engaged in the Track II process of several regional initiatives. RIS is providing analytical support to the Government of India in the negotiations for concluding comprehensive economic cooperation agreements with partner countries. Through its intensive network of policy think tanks, RIS seeks to strengthen policy coherence on international economic issues.

For more information about RIS and its work programme, please visit its website: www.ris.org.in

— Policy research to shape the international development agenda



RIS

**Research and Information System
for Developing Countries**

Core IV-B, Fourth Floor, India Habitat Centre
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003, India.

Ph.: +91-11-24682177-80, Fax: +91-11-24682173-74

Email: publication@ris.org.in

Website: www.ris.org.in